### STATE OF NEW MEXICO

### ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

## OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

APPLICATION OF THE NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION FOR REPEAL OF EXISTING RULE 50 CONCERNING PITS AND BELOW GRADE TANKS AND ADOPTION OF A NEW RULE GOVERNING PITS, BELOW GRADE TANKS, CLOSED LOOP SYSTEMS AND OTHER ALTERNATIVE METHODS TO THE FOREGOING, AND AMENDING OTHER RULES TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES; STATEWIDE

CASE NO. 14,015

)

)

# ORIGINAL SS JAN 30 AM 10 56 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

# COMMISSION HEARING

BEFORE: MARK E. FESMIRE, CHAIRMAN JAMI BAILEY, COMMISSIONER WILLIAM OLSON, COMMISSIONER

Volume XII - November 27th, 2007

Santa Fe, New Mexico

This matter came on for hearing before the Oil Conservation Commission, MARK E. FESMIRE, Chairman, on Tuesday, November 27th, 2007, at the New Mexico Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department, 1220 South Saint Francis Drive, Room 102, Santa Fe, New Mexico, Steven T. Brenner, Certified Court Reporter No. 7 for the State of New Mexico.

	2861
CUMULATIVE INDEX	
Monday, October 22nd, 2007 (Volume I) Commission Hearing CASE NO. 14,015	
	PAGE
OPENING STATEMENTS: By Mr. Brooks By Mr. Jantz By Ms. Belin	13 27 30
* * *	
Monday, November 5th, 2007 (Volume II) Commission Hearing CASE NO. 14,015	
EXHIBITS	42
APPEARANCES	43
DIVISION WITNESSES:	
<u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks	54
<u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks	58
PUBLIC COMMENTS:	
<u>HON. PAUL BANDY</u> (New Mexico State Legislature, District 3: Aztec, Bloomfield, Blanco) Direct Testimony	111
HON. JAMES STRICKLER (New Mexico State Legislatur District 2: Farmington and rural San Juan County)	118
Direct Testimony Examination by Commissioner Bailey	124

.

.

Þ

1.1.2

. .

	2862
PUBLIC COMMENTS (Continued):	
<u>HON. CANDY SPENCE EZZELĹ (</u> New Mexico State Legislature, District 58, southern Chaves County) Direct Testimony	126
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	129
HON. DAN FOLEY (Republican Whip, New Mexico House of Representatives)	
Direct Testimony	130
<u>DANA McGARRH</u> (small business owner, Farmington, New Mexico) Unsworn Position Statement	145
	140
<u>MIKE EISENFIELD</u> (San Juan Citizens Alliance)	
Direct Testimony	150
Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster	152
<u>DEENA ARCHULETA</u> (Wilderness Society) Unsworn Position Statement	157
<u>JOHNNY MICOU</u> (Drilling Santa Fe) Unsworn Position Statement	160
<u>OSCAR SIMPSON</u> (New Mexico Wildlife Federation, National Wildlife Federation) Unsworn Position Statement	162
DIVISION WITNESSES (Resumed):	
<u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks	165
<u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist,	
Environmental Bureau, NMOCD)	
Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks	176
<u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks	204
<u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) ar <u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist, Environmenta Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)	
Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr	207
Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser	227
Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster	248
(Continued)	

τ.

2.1.1.1

.

÷.

4 e :

(Continued...)

PUBLIC COMMENTS: BILL HAWKINS (BP America Production Company) 288 Unsworn Position Statement 290 **REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE** \* \* Tuesday, November 6th, 2007 (Volume III) Commission Hearing CASE NO. 14,015 EXHIBITS 296 **APPEARANCES** 297 MOTIONS: 302 To compel (by IPANM) For alternative dispute resolution (by IPANM) 309 To strike IPANM's prehearing statement, witnesses and exhibits (by OCD) 312 DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued): <u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) and **<u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u>** (Senior Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed) Examination by Ms. Belin 321 Examination by Mr. Jantz 324 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 328 Examination by Commissioner Olson 346 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 356 Further Examination by Commissioner Bailey 362 Further Examination by Chairman Fesmire 363 Further Examination by Commissioner Olson 363 Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks 365 Recross Examination by Mr. Hiser 370 (Continued...)

tubler.	2864
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
<u>WAYNE PRICE</u> (Environmental Bureau Chief, NMOCD) (Resumed)	
Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks	373
Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster	400
Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser	404
Examination by Ms. Belin	416
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	417
Examination by Commissioner Olson	419
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	419
<u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)	
Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks	421
Voir Dire Examination by Ms. Foster	425
Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks	427
Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr	527
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	538
* * *	
Wednesday, November 7th, 2007 (Volume IV) Commission Hearing CASE NO. 14,015	
EXHIBITS	546
EAHIDIIS	540
APPEARANCES	548
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
<u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)	
Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster	568
Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser	625
Examination by Mr. Frederick	653
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	656
Examination by Commissioner Olson	663
(Continued)	
( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

A Tarating or

1000

ないで

Barry Strang

Sapara a

13.88572

Bring al

Mary Sol

v. r. 2.

" d'A'

45.00 APA

A State

and a set

Volue Vat	286
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
<u>EDWARD J. HANSEN</u> (Hydrologist, Environmental Bureau, NMOCD)	
Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks	67
bilect Examination by Mr. Brooks	07
<u>GLENN VON GONTEN</u> (Senior Hydrologist,	
Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)	
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	68
Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks	70
Examination (Continued) by Chairman Fesmire	70
Further Examination by Mr. Carr	70 71
Further Examination by Ms. Foster Further Examination by Mr. Hiser	72
Further Examination by Mr. Frederick	72
Further Examination by Commissioner Olson	72
Fulcher Examination by commissioner of son	14
EDWARD J. HANSEN (Hydrologist,	
Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed)	
Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Brooks	72
Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser	76
Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster	77
Examination by Mr. Frederick	77
Examination by Dr. Neeper	78
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	78
Examination by Commissioner Olson	79
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	79
Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks	80
Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster	80
Recross-Examination by Mr. Hiser	80
Further Examination by Mr. Frederick	81
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	81
* * *	
(Continued )	
(Continued)	

Sugar Sec.

A all and a lease

A ... Parts 414

Same and a second s

聖堂的名言

11.2.2.10

and the state

いたまで

のない、大学

2.2.11

13 der die

1.8.2

No. T. W.

5.00

1. B. B. C.

Sec. 23.

金属の

1. (1. 3. 2° 2

5.45%.45	286
Thursday, November 8th, 2007 (Volume V) Commission Hearing CASE NO. 14,015	
EXHIBITS	82
APPEARANCES	82
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
<u>BRAD JONES</u> (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks	83
PUBLIC COMMENTS:	
<u>KEITH JOHNSON</u> (City Manager, City of Bloomfield; County Commissioner, San Juan County; task force member)	
Direct Testimony	104
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	105
Examination by Commissioner Olson	105
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	105
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	106
* * *	
Friday, November 9th, 2007 (Volume VI) Commission Hearing CASE NO. 14,015	
EXHIBITS	107
APPEARANCES	107
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued): <u>BRAD JONES</u> (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) Direct Examination (Continued) by Mr. Brooks	107

1. 2. 2. 2. 18 A

See. 25

1.88.20

A Strange Car

1026-27

Har Thursday

S. S. S. S.

1. N. W.

305.24 ·

t the state

A. 6 . 1 40

2000 May 2

1. 18

A STATE OF

ないまたと

\$\$.K.T.

1.1934

PUBLIC COMMENTS: JOHNNY MICOU (Drilling Santa Fe) Unsworn Position Statement 1162 ZANE GALLOWAY (President, ORE Systems, San Juan County, New Mexico) Direct Testimony 1163 Examination by Mr. Brooks 1167 Examination by Ms. Foster 1168 Examination by Mr. Baizel 1169 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1171 IRVIN BOYD (Lea County) Unsworn Position Statement 1178 **OPENING STATEMENT:** By Mr. Carr 1181 INDUSTRY WITNESSES: DANIEL B. STEPHENS (Hydrogeologist) Direct Examination by Mr. Carr 1183 Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks 1216 Cross-Examination by Mr. Frederick 1268 PUBLIC COMMENTS: <u>IRVIN BOYD</u> (Lea County) Unsworn Position Statement 1303 JOHN OBERLY (In-Line Plastics) Direct Testimony 1312 Examination by Mr. Brooks 1316 Examination by Ms. Foster 1317 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1320

(Continued...)

2868 INDUSTRY WITNESSES (Resumed): DANIEL B. STEPHENS (Hydrogeologist) Examination by Dr. Neeper 1322 Examination by Commissioner Bailey 1338 Examination by Commissioner Olson 1343 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1363 Redirect Examination by Mr. Hiser 1374 Recross-Examination by Mr. Frederick 1383 Recross-Examination by Mr. Brooks 1384 Further Examination by Commissioner Olson 1390 **REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE** 1395 \* \* Tuesday, November 13th, 2007 (Volume VII) Commission Hearing CASE NO. 14,015 EXHIBITS 1407 APPEARANCES 1409 **OGAP WITNESSES:** THEO COLBORN (Environmental Health Analyst) Direct Examination by Mr. Jantz 1415 Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser 1432 Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr 1450 Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster 1452 Examination by Dr. Neeper 1470 Redirect Examination by Mr. Jantz 1471 Recross-Examination by Mr. Hiser 1475 Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster 1477 Examination by Commissioner Olson 1479 Examination by Chairman Fesmire 1480 Further Examination by Mr. Jantz 1485 MARY ELLEN DENOMY (Oil and Gas Accountant) Direct Examination by Mr. Jantz 1487 Voir Dire Examination by Ms. Foster 1489 Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Jantz 1491 Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr 1508 Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster 1526 (Continued...)

Noder som	2869
PUBLIC COMMENTS:	
<u>TWEETIE BLANCETT</u> (Blancett Ranches,	
San Juan County)	
Direct Testimony	1537
AMY TREMPER (Galisteo Basin)	
Unsworn Position Statement	1539
ANN MURRAY (Village of Cerrillos)	
Unsworn Position Statement	1541
<u>STEVE SUGARMAN</u> (Galisteo Basin)	
Unsworn Position Statement	1542
Transcript of various voices on CD-ROM	
presented by Tweetie Blancett	1544
TWEETIE BLANCETT (Blancett Ranches,	
San Juan County) Direct Testimony (Resumed)	1549
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	1549
Examination by Commissioner Olson	1550
DAVID_BACON	
Unsworn Position Statement	1551
OGAP WITNESSES (Resumed):	
<u>MARY ELLEN DENOMY</u> (Oil and Gas Accountant) (Resumed)	
Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster	1554
Examination by Dr. Neeper	1579
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	1581
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	1583
Redirect Examination by Mr. Jantz	1596
Recross-Examination by Mr. Hiser	1602
Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster	1604
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
BRAD JONES (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD)	
Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster	1611
Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser	1686
(Continued)	

「「「」」

Mar Bare

Start .

12340

1. 1. W. 2. 8.

1. 18 M

1 . A. S.

1. 2. 2. 2.

調整ない

States and

40 An C ...

1.

ので、

10.000

14. Value

STATE OF

No.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

7

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

W to Be

N. S. S. S.

Steen Steen 2

1. N. A.

Alan -

1 all a l

(1818)

. E. ef.

R. 4. 4. 4. 4.

120 202

A. 8. 14

27. P. 4 .

1. A. 10

19. 19.

1. A. M. . . . .

A32.42

PAUL THOMPSON (Independent producer and	
consulting engineer, Farmington, New Mexico)	
Direct Testimony	1703
Examination by Mr. Brooks	1707
Examination by Mr. Hiser	1708
Examination by Mr. Carr	1708 1710
Examination by Dr. Neeper Examination by Chairman Fesmire	1710
Examinación by chairman resmire	1/11
<u>BUTCH MATTHEWS</u> (M&R Trucking, Inc., Farmington, New Mexico)	
Direct Testimony	1713
Examination by Mr. Brooks	1715
Examination by Ms. Foster	1716
Examination by Dr. Bartlett	1718
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	1719
BARRY WIELAND (Weatherford International,	
Farmington, New Mexico)	1722
Direct Testimony	1/22
JIMMY CAVE (Cave Enterprises,	
Farmington, New Mexico)	
Unsworn Position Statement	1725
	·
COLLEEN MCCANN	
Unsworn Position Statement	1726
STEVE TALBOT (Cerrillos)	
Unsworn Position Statement	1727
TOM AAGESON	
Unsworn Position Statement	1727
	1/2/
CAROL AAGESON	
Unsworn Position Statement	1729
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	1733
t. t. t.	
* * *	

	2871
Wednesday, November 14th, 2007 (Volume VIII) Commission Hearing CASE NO. 14,015	
EXHIBITS	1747
APPEARANCES	1750
NMCCAW WITNESS:	
DONALD A. NEEPER, PhD (Soil physics) Direct Examination by Ms. Belin	1754
PUBLIC COMMENTS:	
<u>KENDALL LIVINGSTON</u> (Sweatt Construction Company, Artesia, New Mexico)	
Direct Testimony	1862
Examination by Ms. Foster	1869
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	1870
RACHEL JANKOWITZ (Habitat specialist,	
New Mexico Department of Game and Fish)	
Unsworn Position Statement	1872
DWAYNE MEADOR (Landowner and dirt contractor,	
northwest region)	
Direct Testimony	1875
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	1879
MIKE LEONARD (Key Energy Services, Inc.,	
Aztec, New Mexico) Direct Testimony	1882
Examination by Mr. Brooks	1882
Examination by Ms. Foster	1885
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	1887
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	1888
DANNY SEIP (Blue Jet, Inc.,	
Farmington, New Mexico)	
Direct Testimony	1890
Examination by Commissioner Olson	1894
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	1895
(Continued)	

5 A.S. 5

5. 4 C 4 2

the lock

Provide New York

A Strate

1. A. C. M.

3,9 2 ...

and the second

100 - 100 -

Sec. 3. 2.

**轻**利。280

187 65

A ... 0.

1960

221 LED

	23
PUBLIC COMMENTS (Continued):	
RON FELLABAUM (San Juan Casing Service, LLC,	
Farmington, New Mexico)	
Direct Testimony	18
Examination by Commissioner Olson	18
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	1
NMCCAW WITNESS (Continued):	
DONALD A. NEEPER, PhD (Soil physics)	
Examination by Mr. Brooks	1
Examination by Mr. Hiser	1
Examination by Ms. Foster	2
Examination by Mr. Carr	2
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	2
Examination by Commissioner Olson	2
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	2
Redirect Examination by Ms. Belin	2
Further Examination by Mr. Hiser	2
PUBLIC COMMENTS:	
MARLYN WALTNER (Raven Industries,	
Sioux Falls, South Dakota) Direct Testimony	2
Sioux Falls, South Dakota)	
Sioux Falls, South Dakota) Direct Testimony	2
Sioux Falls, South Dakota) Direct Testimony	

18292 2

The set of

1. 5 S. 1. 2.

No. and No.

Sugar B.

A. Cares

1. W. W.

Same 1

1 8 min

3 × 44 ×

20 2 A

1. C. S.

Call of a

the set of a low of

1.24

12.92

C. C. S. S. S.

		2873
	Thursday, November 15th, 2007 (Volume IX) Commission Hearing CASE NO. 14,015	
	EXHIBITS	2068
	APPEARANCES	2071
	DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
	<u>BRANDON POWELL</u> (Environmental Specialist, Aztec District 3 office, NMOCD)	
ŀ	Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks	2076
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser	2096
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr	2088
	Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster	2109
	Examination by Mr. Jantz	2121
	Examination by Commissioner Bailey	2123
	Examination by Commissioner Olson	2126
	Examination by Chairman Fesmire	2128
	Further Examination by Commissioner Olson	2130
	Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks	2130
	Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster	2133
	MIKE BRATCHER (Field Supervisor, Artesia District 2 office, NMOCD) Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks Cross-Examination by Mr. Hiser Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster Examination by Mr. Jantz Examination by Commissioner Bailey Examination by Commissioner Olson Examination by Chairman Fesmire Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster           BRAD JONES (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resumed Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr	2206 2324
	Further Examination by Mr. Hiser	2351
	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	2355
	* * *	

dif ab

Start.

ま ある

The Bar

A . 2. 44 57 6

2442

Start Me

Strak.

「「「「「

Sec. Sec.

1. 2. Saba

26 a 145

A ......

See 19

ANCR A

\$7. By E.

Bring Brown

B. B. S. S. R. A.

1. S. B. 200

	287
Friday, November 16th, 2007 (Volume X) Commission Hearing	
CASE NO. 14,015	
EXHIBITS	237
APPEARANCES	237
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
BRAD_JONES (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resume	ed)
Cross-Examination (Continued) by Mr. Carr	
Examination by Mr. Jantz	239
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	239
Examination by Commissioner Olson	241
PUBLIC COMMENTS:	
<u>SCOTT TAYLOR</u> (Cerrillos)	
Unsworn Position Statement	248
RANDY T. HICKS (Hydrogeologist, R.T. Hicks	
Consultants, Ltd., Albuquerque, New Mexico)	
Direct Testimony	248
Examination by Commissioner Olson	248
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
<u>BRAD JONES</u> (Environmental Bureau, NMOCD) (Resume Examination (Continued)	ed)
by Commissioner Olson	249
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	251
Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks	251
Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster	252
Further Examination by Commissioner Olson	254
CARL J. CHAVEZ (Environmental Engineer, NMOCD)	
Direct Examination by Mr. Brooks	255
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	260
* * *	
	,

e only

St Been

Train St.

30 ° B. 7

ALC: NOT

H2 3. 14

24 5 . V.

53.84 . 5.4

And to

Sec. Sec.

14 - A .

34.45

1. 275.3

Street 4

記書がある

Frank Provent

Steam .

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2875
Monday, November 26th, 2007 (Volume XI) Commission Hearing	
CASE NO. 14,015	
EXHIBITS	2620
APPEARANCES	2624
DIVISION WITNESSES (Continued):	
<u>CARL J. CHAVEZ</u> (Environmental Engineer, NMOCD) Direct Examination (Continued)	
by Mr. Brooks	2627
Cross-Examination by Mr. Carr	2630
Cross-Examination by Ms. Foster	2659
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	2696
Examination by Commissioner Olson	2702
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	2723
Redirect Examination by Mr. Brooks	2726
Recross-Examination by Ms. Foster	2723
OPENING STATEMENT:	
By Ms. Foster	2738
IPANM WITNESSES:	
SAMUEL SMALL (Petroleum engineer,	
environmental engineer)	
Direct Examination by Ms. Foster	2744
Cross-Examination by Mr. Baizel	2798
Cross-Examination by MS. Belin Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks	2814
CIUSS-Examinación by MI. BIOORS	2826
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	2859
* * *	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

• •

18.42

1.45 8 2

36.18

あるかい

The game

1. N. S. C.

Se S and

1. 3m. 2.

Saline.

A 86, 54

20. 20.

-31.82

Second -

1000

Sec. 5 (A)

2+2-10-1-1

言語

1. Bold Star

```
Tuesday, November 26th, 2007 (Volume XII)
Commission Hearing
CASE NO. 14,015
                                                         2878
EXHIBITS
                                                         2882
APPEARANCES
IPANM WITNESSES:
     SAMUEL SMALL (Petroleum engineer,
     environmental engineer) (Continued)
          Cross-Examination (Continued)
               by Mr. Brooks
                                                         2884
          Examination by Commissioner Bailey
                                                         2899
          Examination by Commissioner Olson
                                                         2903
          Examination by Chairman Fesmire
                                                         2913
          Redirect Examination by Ms. Foster
                                                         2942
          Recross-Examination by Mr. Brooks
                                                         2952
          Further Examination by Commissioner Olson
                                                         2956
     AL SPRINGER (Engineer)
          Direct Examination by Ms. Foster
                                                         2959
PUBLIC COMMENTS:
     EDUARDO KRASILOVSKY (Eldorado, New Mexico)
          Unsworn Position Statement
                                                         2989
     AVI SHAMA (Professor of management, retired,
     University of New Mexico)
          Direct Testimony
                                                         2991
          Examination by Ms. Foster
                                                         2997
IPANM WITNESSES (Continued):
     <u>AL SPRINGER</u> (Engineer) (Resumed)
          Direct Examination (Continued)
               by Ms. Foster
                                                         3000
          Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks
                                                         3013
          Examination by Commissioner Bailey
                                                         3015
          Examination by Commissioner Olson
                                                         3017
          Examination by Chairman Fesmire
                                                         3018
                       (Continued...)
```

IPANM WITNESSES (Continued):	
<u>TYSON FOUTZ</u> (Engineer)	
Direct Examination by Ms. Foster	
Cross-Examination by Mr. Brooks	
Examination by Commissioner Olson	
Examination by Chairman Fesmire	
Redirect Examination by Ms. Foster	
THOMAS E. MULLINS (Engineer)	
Direct Examination by Ms. Foster	
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	
REFORTER 5 CERTIFICATE	
* * *	
	·

Mr. S. anda

in Notes

N. AND N.

「「「「「「」」」

and the

2.5.2.8

and the second

A NE

Ast. A

a to a

2. 3 Ca H

4 3' and

- X. 2.90 F.

Carl Same

EXHIBITS

Applicant's		Identified	Admitted
Applicanc S		identified	numiteeeu
Exhibit :	1	163	163
Exhibit 2		163	163
Exhibit 3		2736	-
	5	2,50	
Exhibit 4	4	(58)	205
Exhibit !		(61)	205
Exhibit (	6	(94)	205
Exhibit '	7	-	
Exhibit 8	8	421	-
Exhibit 9	9	(373)	399
Exhibit 1	10	(383)	399
Exhibit 1	10A	(385)	399
Exhibit 1	11	(176)	205
Exhibit :	12	178	205
Exhibit :	13	427	511, 527
Exhibit :	13A	430	-
Exhibit :	13B	430, 432, 832	834
Exhibit 1	13C	(345), 433	511
Exhibit (	14	428, 449, 511	-
Exhibit 1	15	449	511
Exhibit 1	16	457, 459	511
Exhibit (	17	450, 458, 484	511
Exhibit :	18	484	511
Exhibit :	19	676	764
Exhibit 2	20	677, 764	764
Exhibit :		679	764
Exhibit 2	22	· —	1159
Exhibit 2	23	842	1159
Exhibit 2	24	844, 846, 1109,	
		1156	1159
Exhibit :		846, 1157	1159
Exhibit :	26	1158	1159

(Continued...)

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

Service .

J. T. Sala

EXHIBITS (Continued) Applicant's (Continued) Identified Admitted Exhibit 27 847, 1158 1159 Exhibit 28 (2551), 2626 2629 Exhibit 29 (2554), 2628 2629 Exhibit 30 2626, 2628 2629 Exhibit 31 (admitted on behalf of OGAP) 2574 Exhibit 32 2095 2096 Exhibit 33 2138 2160 Exhibit 34 (identical with OGAP Exhibit 11) 2827 \* \* \* Identified Admitted Industry Exhibit 1 1184, 1212 1216 Exhibit 2 1187, 1212 1216 Exhibit 3 1213 1216 Exhibit 10 1213 OGAP Identified Admitted Exhibit 1 1417 1417 Exhibit 2 1489 1490 1418, 1420 Exhibit 3 1486 Exhibit 4 Exhibit 5 1491 1607 Exhibit 6 1491 1607 Exhibit 7 1491 1607 Exhibit 8 1491 1607 Exhibit 9 1492 1607 (Continued...)

1000

1.14

10.22.0

Stark.

文の語の

5 A.

10 M

6- 60- S

- 10.30

- 198 Ba

2.25

1. 2 . 2 .

. . a

" Stan

A Vate of

1. 2. 4.30

5.24

1.18

1842 ac. 1 のないの State North Pr 8 61 - 2 1. 27.00.2.1 10 · · · · · Martin 19 S. S. S. 525 1. 2. 4 A. 2. 2.2 1.00 A. 1. 1. 2. a Baradary States.

12 JE 13

1888 L

	ЕХНІВ	ITS (Contir	ued)
OGAP (Con	tinued)	Identified	Admitted
	Exhibit 10	1492	1607
	Exhibit 11	1492	1607
	Exhibit 12	-	1607
		* * *	
NMCCAW		Identified	Admitted
	Exhibit 1	1757	1861
	Exhibit 2	1758	1861
	Exhibit 4	1861	1861
		* * *	
IPANM		Identified	Admitted
	Exhibit 1	-	-
	Exhibit 2	-	-
	Exhibit 3	-	-
	Exhibit 4	3074	_
	Exhibit 5	3121	-
	Exhibit 6	(3065)	-
	Exhibit 7	(3065)	_
	Exhibit 8	(3065)	-
	Exhibit 9	(3065)	-
	Exhibit 10	(3065)	-
	Exhibit 11	-	-
	Exhibit 12	-	-
	Exhibit 13	2749	2951
	Exhibit 14		-
	Exhibit 15	-	-
	Exhibit 16	-	-
	Exhibit 17	-	-
	Exhibit 18	-	-
	()	Continued)	

EXHIBITS (Continued) Identified Admitted IPANM (Continued) Exhibit 19 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 21 Exhibit 22 2961 3012 Exhibit 23 Exhibit 24 Exhibit 25 Exhibit 26 \_ Exhibit 27 \_ Exhibit 28 Exhibit 29 \_ Exhibit 30 Exhibit 31 Exhibit 32 -Exhibit 33 \_ Exhibit 34 Exhibit 35 Exhibit 36 23 Exhibit 37 \* \* \* Additional submissions by the Division, not offered or admitted: Identified OCD's Requested Changes to 9/21/07 proposal, 558 11/7/07 e-mail from David Brooks to Kelly O'Donnell, 10/22/07 559 \* \* \*

FOR THE COMMISSION:

CHERYL BADA Assistant General Counsel Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department 1220 South St. Francis Drive Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

FOR THE DIVISION:

DAVID K. BROOKS, JR. Assistant General Counsel Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department 1220 South St. Francis Drive Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

FOR NEW MEXICO OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION; CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY; DUGAN PRODUCTION CORPORATION; and ENERGEN RESOURCES CORPORATION; and an INDUSTRY COMMITTEE comprised of BP America Production Company, Inc.; Benson-Montin-Greer Drilling Corporation; Boling Enterprises, Ltd.; Burlington Resources Oil and Gas Company; Chesapeake Energy Corporation; Chevron USA, Inc.; ConocoPhillips Company; Devon Production Company; Dugan Production Corporation; Energen Resources Corporation; Marathon Oil Company; Marbob Energy Corporation; Merrion Oil & Gas Corporation; Occidental Permian, which includes OXY USA, Inc., and OXY USA WTP Limited Partnership; Samson Resources Company; J.D. Simmons, Inc.; Williams Production Company, LLC; XTO Energy, Inc.; and Yates Petroleum Corporation:

HOLLAND & HART, L.L.P., and CAMPBELL & CARR 110 N. Guadalupe, Suite 1 P.O. Box 2208 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2208 By: WILLIAM F. CARR

(Continued...)

APPEARANCES (Continued)			
FOR INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF NEW MEXICO:			
KARIN V. FOSTER Independent Petroleum Association of New Mexico Director of Governmental Affairs 17 Misty Mesa Ct. Placitas, NM 87043			
FOR CONTROLLED RECOVERY, INC.:			
HUFFAKER & MOFFETT, L.L.C. 155 Grant Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501 P.O. Box 1868 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-1868 By: GREGORY D. HUFFAKER, Jr.			
FOR NEW MEXICO OIL AND GAS ACCOUNTABILITY PROJECT:			
New Mexico Environmental Law Center 1405 Luisa Street, Suite 5 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505 BY: ERIC JANTZ			
* * *			

1. S. C. B.

15 . August

ANY ST.

Sec. (84.

Sec. 3. 3. 4

Mr. alt

Strain T:

They of

17. m 8

N Sector Yes

Ky Siles v

11 H H

大学 ちょう

2883

	2884
1	WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had at
2	9:07 a.m.:
3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, let's go back on the
4	record.
5	Let the record reflect that it is Tuesday,
6	November 27th, at nine o'clock a.m.
7	This is the continuation of Case Number zero
8	14,015, I'm sorry. 14,015.
9	And the record should also reflect that
10	Commissioners Bailey, Olson and Fesmire are all present, we
11	therefore have a quorum.
12	I believe we were in the cross-examination of Mr.
13	Small. Mr. Small, would you re-take the stand, please?
14	And you understand that you're still under oath, don't you,
15	sir?
16	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Brooks, I believe you were
18	doing the cross-examining?
19	MR. BROOKS: Yes, sir.
20	SAM SMALL,
21	the witness herein, having been previously duly sworn upon
22	his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
23	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Continued)
24	BY MR. BROOKS:
25	Q. Now just a few more questions. Good morning, Mr.

1 . 1. 1

S. Steries

22.25

also 2 "

Sec. B.

- 3.7.5 A

A A MA

2.6.7.00

+ 1 2 . - - 1

2 . 1 . Sa. .

8 8 9

6 . C.

1.2 130

1. 18 ( B) 18

8.30 20

State S

Ser.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

,

	2885
1	Small.
2	A. Good morning.
3	Q. Just a few more questions and I will hand you
4	over to the Commissioners here, but I do have one or two
5	questions here.
6	When we took the break yesterday afternoon, we
7	were talking about the computation of the drying pad and
8	the size of the drying pad that you used for your closed-
9	loop system, do you
10	A. Yes, and
11	Q recall that?
12	A I was glad we had the break.
13	Q. Yes.
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. It is my understanding that you took the amount
16	of waste that you assumed and you calculated the amount
17	the size of the drying pad that you would need for the
18	assumed amount of waste.
19	A. Right.
20	Q. Is that correct?
21	A. Yes, sir.
22	Q. And the amount of waste that you're assuming
23	looking at page 14 of your paper, the amount of waste
24	you're assuming in the case of the 7500-foot type well is
25	1120 cubic yards?

1428

3 J-26.2

1. 1. S. 1. 1. 1.

\$ 2. 3 9

181 - EA.

2, 20, 3

T. Marsh

S 8. 8 7 .

1.5.10

1. 1. 4.11.

Sec. 16

S all a

建油家

	2886
1	A. Yes, that's correct.
2	Q. Okay. You assumed two feet on top of your drying
3	pad two feet of waste stacked on your drying pad?
4	A. When we It would probably be better if I run
5	through the whole you know, we're talking 1120 cubic
6	yards.
7	Q. Yes, sir.
8	A. Let me look through that what I did in that
9	1120, if I can find my calculations, I to come up with
10	what went in the drying pad, it was not going to be 1120
11	because 1120 included that six inches of material plus the
12	liner
13	Q. Yes, sir.
14	A as the total waste volume. So what I did in
15	my numbers and I'll have to find them here in a minute,
16	but I took that six inches, you know, and I used it and
17	I know it sounds kind of arbitrary, but I took a six-inch
18	cut beneath the liner for the total surface area of the pit
19	and took the liner out
20	Q. Yeah.
21	A and I ended up with a volume of material that
22	would be the contents of the pit, which would be comparable
23	to what you would have in the closed-loop system. You know
24	they wouldn't closed-loop system wouldn't have that cut
25	from beneath the bottom

が考え

1 . 44 30 . 2407.000.000.000.000

1410h52

Reden

1 3.45 1 5.45 1 5.45

1 2 A

- Burg

1 . . . . . .

1.1.2

a South

1. A. W.

1. 1.

1 . S. V.

· Stringer

23.2.2.2

A.R. & 46

	2887
1	Q. Okay, so you cut that out, so you
2	A. So I took that out
3	Q reduced the 1120 cubic yards by the amount
4	that of material that you're
5	A. Right.
6	Q going to scrape up underneath the
. 7	A. That's correct.
8	Q the pit?
9	A. Right.
10	Q. So what cubic yardage did you use
11	A. Let me see
12	Q to compute your
13	A if I can find those numbers in
14	Q your drying pad size?
15	A. I had that page open I apologize for not
16	having it handy
17	Q. That's okay.
18	A I should have had it. Everything got jumbled
19	up last night on me.
20	Okay, what I okay, I ended up with the amount
21	of waste that would go you know, be contained in the pit
22	was 647 cubic yards.
23	Q. 647 cubic yards.
24	A. Yes. There was 473 yards of material taken, you
25	know, from beneath the pit.

2.5.5.5

the same

a barran

1.50

1. Sa . The

1. 雪子

14. 14. 18. Bu

Nr. 25%

a line in the

Sa. 27 4

......

1. Sec. 2

5. And 8. K.

1. 67 3

1. 20 apr

1000

Now you plan to stack the material two feet high Q. 1 on the drying pad? 2 I used the two feet -- I started out -- and I 3 Α. misspoke yesterday because I said the pit -- you know, the 4 pad, was going to be 150 by 150, and that was just 5 something I wanted to fix in my mind, really hadn't 6 anything to do with the calculation. 7 If I used a one-foot lift, which you would have 8 in a landfarm, it would come out to 150 by 150, so --9 10 ο. So you actually used one foot --11 No, I used the two foot, I just --Α. -- instead two foot? 12 Q. -- did that for -- to get an idea of what I was 13 Α. looking at. But I thought it was probably very unrealistic 14 to use a one-foot lift on your drying pad, that you'd 15 probably use at least something on the order of a two-foot 16 lift. And it's not going to be spread -- you know, I have 17 to do it to get a calculation of volume. 18 But the way they recommend doing it in the 19 20 papers, they're going to put the material in and they're going to work the material and then kind of push it and 21 stack it up. 22 23 0. Well now, you're confusing me, Mr. Small --Okay, I'm sorry. 24 Α. -- because you're telling us this morning that 25 Q.

4. 13 ° 5

164 10

	2889
1	you used a you said you used a two-foot height
2	A. Yes, sir.
3	Q but you're saying you calculated the 150 by
4	150
5	A. Okay, yeah
6	Q on the basis of one foot of height.
7	A I apologize for confusing you. What happened
8	is, I think yesterday in my testimony earlier I didn't have
9	my I didn't realize I could have notes, so I was kind of
10	winging it, I'm
11	Q. Yeah.
12	A what I was trying to recall. And I made a
13	statement that the drying pad would be 150 feet by 150
14	feet.
15	Q. That's what you said yesterday.
16	A. That's what I said in my statement, and that was
17	a misstatement for what I did. That was a calculation I
18	ran just to see what would happen if you do the one-foot
19	lift. That's not what I I just wanted to see what would
20	happen with a one-foot lift if you it works out to about
21	135 feet by 135 feet, rounded up to 150 for just the sake
22	of argument.
23	So that was just to get some concept, if you were
24	to use a one lift a one-foot lift, just how big a pad
25	you'd have
L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

S. Maria

12.2.26.2

10° 000

A. S. S. W.

1.57 8. 10

A Clyba ba

3. 9 . 30 T

2 + 6 - 2 A - 2

- 40 - 4

State .

1. 4. A.

· 536.8 1

1. 1. 10

S. A.S.

10-20.11

N. Contraction

	2890
1	Q. Okay, so
2	A but the calculations I used for determining
3	the size were actually with a two-foot lift.
4	Q. Yeah, and then you would not disagree with me
5	that a 150-by-150 pad with a stacked two foot of waste
6	could hold 1667 cubic
7	A. I wouldn't
8	Q yards
9	A disagree, I wouldn't disagree with you on
10	that.
11	Q which is considerably more than your type well
12	would produce?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Okay. Now, did you use the
15	(Off the record)
16	Q. Did you use the what size of pad did you
17	yeah, what size of What size of drilling pad did you use
18	in your cost calculations?
19	A. Okay, in the cost calculation, when I did the
20	calculation, rather than fool around with the dimensions
21	but the dimensions are there I just said you've got 647
22	cubic yards, you're going to fill it to two foot, which is,
23	you know, approximately .34 yards. So if you take the .34
24	yards and divide it into 647, you'll come up, you know,
25	with the yardage.

With the states

1200 A.

37 Y.

5 m m. 5 2 .

3 Martin

1940 Mar 1

8 20° 30°

5 41 6 K . (A

1 63.20

1872 4. 94

10000

1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 - 1944 -

- 2. Bat 1

A. 6 3. 4

1. A. A.

Pass Bar work 1

1. 2° 9 45 K

Se 220 2

	2891
1	But if you want the dimensions, it works out to
2	31 yards by 31 yards or 93 feet by 93 feet.
3	Q. The size of the pad is going to make a
4	difference, though, is it not?
5	A. Sure.
6	Q. Because the larger the pad, the more liner
7	material you'll have?
8	A. That's correct.
9	Q. The smaller the pad, the less liner material?
10	A. That's correct.
11	Q. And liner material costs money to buy, it costs
12	money to haul?
13	A. Yes, it does.
14	Q. So if you use a smaller liner if you use a
15	smaller pad, you come out with a smaller cost, correct?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Now do you know if they sometimes pile waste
18	considerably higher than two feet on the drilling pads in
19	closed-loop systems?
20	A. The picture I saw and the article indicated it
21	piles up higher, yes, sir.
22	Q. And if you piled it higher, you'd have an even
23	smaller drilling pad?
24	A. Not necessarily, because it's like I was saying,
25	what they're recommending before you pile this stuff up is,

States.

藏。

and a rate

Sec. 200

1 5. Carther

1. S. 18. 2.

N. and S.

「「「「」

1 + 4 × 1 +

82.12

い、文明

S. C. Sale

SP TRAN

	2892
1	you spread it out, let it dry and keep working it. That's
2	in the paper we looked at yesterday, Mr. Rogers' paper,
3	that they recommend, you know, before you stack it that you
4	dry it out.
5	So if you're going to stack this stuff up much
6	higher than two feet, it's not going to dry out very well.
7	It's going to stay keep fluids in it. So you've got to
8	get that lift down to where you get a maximum evaporation.
9	I don't know that two foot is necessarily that number. One
10	foot may actually be a better number, but I used two feet
11	to you know, because I thought it would probably be a
12	more realistic
13	Q. Well
14	A and then they'll take that dirt and push it
15	up, yes, sir.
16	Q. But my question was simply, if you pile the if
17	the waste was piled higher than two feet, you could use a
18	smaller drying pad?
19	A. Sure. Yes, sir.
20	Q. Okay. Are you aware that or do you know
21	whether or not there are closed-loop systems that do not
22	use a drying pad?
23	A. Yes, sir.
24	Q. Are there closed-loop systems that contain the
25	waste in waste containers so it can be removed without

「約日日の

State of

Second Co

2 32 1

Tubel -

A 8 ......

18 W 80

4 4.5

1. S. S.

1. 1. J. 1.

24.44

1 . A. C.

1. 32 S. B.A.

14 3.5. A

1 - 82 Bar

having to be spread on the ground or put in a pit? 1 Yes, sir. 2 Α. And did you do any work to try to estimate the 3 0. 4 cost of using that type of closed-loop system? I really didn't because what you end up with is, 5 Α. you're going to have a lot wetter material you're hauling 6 7 off. And you know, without knowing weights of that material I couldn't calculate the volumes of disposal or 8 how many loads you'd be making on the road. I didn't have 9 those numbers. 10 Okay, I believe there's just about one other --11 Q. Well, there's one other area I know I want to go into here. 12 When you were calculating the number of loads of solid 13 waste that would be hauled off in your 20-foot dump 14 15 truck --16 Yes, sir. Α. -- you described a procedure you used to 17 Q. 18 determine the amount of -- as I understood it, the amount 19 of fluid content that would be in those loads. You experimented with adding fluid to it? 20 21 Α. I experimented -- it wasn't looking at the fluid content --22 23 Okay, I didn't fully understand what you were Q. 24 saying there --25 Α. Okay.

1.678

	2894
1	Q so could you go over that procedure again for
2	us, please?
3	A. Okay, when I collected dry drill samples from
4	an old abandoned pit that I was aware of in southeast New
5	Mexico, and the dry material has a pore volume in it that's
6	just air, it has no nothing in it, just air, so looking
7	at some literature and hydrology books and stuff, they
8	indicate that you could have a pore volume anywhere from 30
9	to 40 to 50 percent in dry material.
10	And so what I did Like I said, it was kind of
11	a Mr. Science experiment. I had two gallons I had a
12	five-gallon container, and I went ahead and measured up two
13	gallons in it, filled it with two gallons of water and put
14	a measuring line.
15	Then I went ahead and got the dry drill cuttings
16	and put them in that container, and I started adding water
17	just to see if it was going to increase the volume of the
18	material first. That was critical, to make sure that the
19	volume didn't increase.
20	And then I brought it to a consistency that you
21	could put in a truck and haul off. If it got any wetter,
22	you know, it would be sloppy and you'd have to line your
23	dump truck to haul it off, which I didn't want to get to
24	that point. So I got it to what would realistically be a
25	level where you could haul that material out of the pit if

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

S. 22. 82 A.W.

Transfer 1

**浙**,河 (1)

1.1

and the second

16 . . . t.

2. 61

1.22. T

12 10 the

1. C. 1. C.

1. W. .

1 3 . gu 8 .

St 8 . 17

And and the

	2895
1	you chose to do so. And under the proposed reg with the
2	shortened drying time, if you were drying it in a reserve
3	pit, you'd probably have you know, still have some
4	fluids in it, because you've got a shortened period of time
5	to dry.
6	Q. So you were attempting to saturate it?
7	A. No, I was not attempting to saturate it, I was
8	just bringing it to a point where the consistency where
9	you could pick it up in a front-end loader and put it in a
10	dumptruck without it running all over and dripping out of
11	the truck and you know, that would be saturated. This
12	is way below saturation.
13	Q. Well, are you aware that in order to put it in a
14	landfill, it would have to pass the paint-filter test?
15	A. Yeah, I was aware of that, but I also was aware
16	of the fact that they were hauling cuttings off the
17	drill or closed-loop systems in tanks, and they're
18	using liners in those tanks so there's liquids in those
19	fluids too. So I assumed if it worked for them, you know,
20	it's going to work here too. I mean
21	Q. Now you used your weight of material after you
22	added the water to determine how much you could put in the
23	truck?
24	A. That's correct.
25	Q. And if it had been drier you could have put more

Mala Ma

A. ....

調整

W. W. W.

100

" er teller

S 23.1

15 " 5 " Z

A. 8. 76.5

\*

3 Sec. 2

14 . W. B.

18 2 C

4.2 Jan 2 12

Maria .

Section of the sectio

	2896
1	in the truck?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay, thank you.
4	You indicated that you got your cost figures by
5	inquiries of people in the businesses that provided the
6	services
7	A. Yes.
8	Q is that correct?
9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. Did you get any written did you get any of
11	that in writing?
12	A. Just notes, little notes that they gave me, not
13	not a formal I didn't request formal bids or not
14	bids, but estimates when I went to most of the vendors. If
15	I asked for a formal estimate then, you know, they get into
16	who I'm working for, and a lot of them are very hesitant to
17	give you
18	Q. So you didn't
19	A that cost
20	Q you didn't get any actual formal cost
21	estimates?
22	A. They were all verbal or written notes.
23	Q. Now what inquiry did you make about the
24	availability of closed-loop systems? I believe you talked
25	about

B. R.

1 8 Jack 1 ....

2. 202

1. a.S. .....

4 . 10 St. 5

1. 8 an 1 meres

Sec. 4

2

14.00%

1. 6 1. 1.

\$ 16 M

and the second

15 8 2.

10 ° ° °

N. S.

No.

I didn't make any inquiry on the availability. Α. 1 Okay. You used -- looking at your estimates of 2 0. sampling costs, looking at page 11 for instance, in your 3 4 southeast example you used a sampling and analysis cost of 5 \$1500, and in your northwest sample you used a sampling and analysis cost of \$2500. Why was the difference between 6 those two figures? 7 There was a couple of differences. 8 You know, Α. one, the sampling could be done in Hobbs at a local lab, 9 and talking to the operators in the northwest, they send 10 their samples off, I think to Lubbock, to get them 11 12 analyzed. And down in -- you know, the projects I was on in 13 14 the southeast, we actually did our own sampling in-house, 15 you know, on our sites, where again, talking to the fellows in the northeast, or operators -- the operators in the 16 northeast --17 You mean northwest, don't you? 18 Q. Α. Northwest, I'm sorry, I'm not sure where I am. 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I do that all the time too, 20 Sam. 21 THE WITNESS: 22 (By Mr. Brooks) But they actually bring in a 23 Q. third party to do the sampling, they have someone come out 24 and do their sampling. 25

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

S. E.

	2898
1	Q. And do you know if Envirotech has a laboratory in
2	Farmington?
3	A. I don't know.
4	Q. And isn't \$1000 pretty high for the cost of
5	shipping these samples? They're very small.
6	A. Like I said, you have the labor cost when you
7	take the fellow or the third-party sampler, that costs
8	that adds a considerable amount to the cost.
9	Q. Okay. In your sampling cost for delineation,
10	which I believe is on page 10, you have a similar \$1000
11	difference between northwest and southeast, I believe,
12	because you have \$550 this is on page 10 you have
13	A. Yes, sir.
14	Q \$550 in your southeast example, and \$1510 in
15	your northwest example.
16	A. (Nods)
17	Q. And your delineation cost includes a background
18	sample as well as a beneath-the-pit sample?
19	A. That's correct.
20	Q. And I believe we've already established that
21	while we while it may be prudent to it probably is
22	prudent to take a background sample, it's not actually
23	required by the rules; is that correct?
24	A. That's correct.
25	Q. Okay. I think that's I have one other

The second second

Ser. West

15 P. R.

and the set

2.2 8.42.20

19 C

13. 14-2 15

•

1 41 E .

1. 8. A.

1. 4

· and Here

25.000

Sec. 1

question. 1 Your liner costs, you say so much per foot 2 installed. Does that include the transportation to the 3 site and installation at the site --4 5 Α. Yes. -- as well as the material? Q. 6 That's correct, that was taking it out there and 7 Α. 8 installing it, yes. MR. BROOKS: Okay, I believe that's all my 9 guestions. Pass the witness. 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey? 11 EXAMINATION 12 BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY: 13 On page 5 of Exhibit 13, there's nearly a 14 Q. \$100,000 difference in the total cost of the column, 15 Earthen Reserve Pit On-Site Disposal, and the last column, 16 Closed-Loop Off-Site Disposal. 17 Your text talks about the differences being about 18 19 8 to 10 percent of the total costs of the well. Is that \$100,000 a significant impact on the 20 payout for that well? I'm talking about commercial 21 determinations and payouts --22 23 Okay, well, I was looking at -- I'm sorry, I was Α. just looking at your number. You said it was \$100,000? 24 25 Nearly \$100,000. Q.

2.12

	2900
1	A. The closed-loop Correct me if I'm wrong, I'm
2	looking at \$171,000 for the closed-loop off-site, and
3	\$128,000 for on site.
4	Q. No, the \$75,000.
5	A. The \$75,000. That's an on-site disposal. Okay,
6	okay, I'm with you now, I'm sorry.
7	Q. Okay, now are we on the same page?
8	A. I wasn't sure, I wasn't in the same columns.
9	Q. Okay
10	A. And your question could you repeat
11	Q. The question is, is that a significant impact on
12	the payout for that well?
13	A. It could be, yes, ma'am.
14	Q. Would that At today's prices, which we know
15	are record-setting, would that translate to several more
16	months of production of either oil or gas in order to make
17	up the difference? Like maybe three or four months' worth
18	of production?
19	A. I think that would be a fair assessment,
20	Commissioner.
21	Q. Okay, which in because most of the oil wells,
22	at least, in New Mexico are stripper wells, that could make
23	a significant difference on whether or not that well is
24	drilled, right?
25	A. That's correct.

12 4 m

B. P.C. P.

Bertows &

1. 1992 2. 2

10.0

Just +

12. 19

1. S. S. S. S.

Call & Call

S de al de a

Bring to

Marker &

Fring

1990 - Sec.

2 2 3.

·\$~\$

	2901
1	Q. Let's shift gears completely.
2	A. Okay.
3	Q. Let's go back to your 38 years of experience as a
4	petroleum engineer and environmental engineer.
5	On one hand, siting requirements do not allow a
6	site within 300 feet of a watercourse or 200 feet of a
7	watercourse, 300 feet of a continuously flowing watercourse
8	and the reasoning behind that 200 feet was that there
9	was so much truck traffic and safety reasons and the amount
10	of the volume of traffic and trucks and equipment on
11	that well site.
12	Now we heard Mr. Sanchez give his estimate of the
13	size of a drilling location. In your experience, what is a
14	reasonable size of a drilling location?
15	A. A reasonable size, my understanding in the
16	northwest is, they're using an acre, from previous
17	testimony. Southeast, 2.5 acres would be a reasonable size
18	for a location.
19	Q. Okay. Now let's go back into the memory banks.
20	With the fervor for the reuse and recycling of drilling
21	fluids and drilling muds, would you explain the problem of
22	incompatibility of fluids downhole and what kind of
23	formation damage can occur?
24	A. Yes. Again you know, each mud system or
25	drilling system is going to be different, and you're

Martin State

Strange Strange

8-10-5X

A. B. A.

Same La

234.2

10" 104 - 1 - 2 - 1917 -

A the state

2 Acres

3.82

1 4 . B . B

1. 2. Y

4 yet 3

Server.

4 P . 4 . 6 . 9

V cake

Marine .

correct, there's compatibility issues with the produced 1 water in the holes. You design your mud system looking at 2 the compatibility issues, whether you have lost-circulation 3 zones, you know, that are going to take fluid, you know, in 4 which case you're going to want to have lost-circulation 5 6 material in that mud to keep from contaminating the zone and plugging it up or scaling with liquids getting in. 7 So each system is designed for the conditions you 8 anticipate in the well, and you know, it would depend on 9 the additives, of course, whether a well fluid would be --10 or a drilling fluid would be compatible with that 11 particular well. 12 And once you have scaling on formation, it's 13 ο. almost -- it's very difficult, if not impossible, to 14 retrieve as much of the production as you should be able 15 to; is that correct? 16 17 Α. I wouldn't say it's impossible. It depends on 18 the type of scale. If you were to have a barium sulfate scale or a calcium sulfate scale, it would be a difficult 19 20 process to clean up. A calcium carbonate scale, though, you could clean up with acid. It would require coming in 21 22 there and acidizing the well to clean it up, bringing in, 23 you know, hydrochloric acid to clean it up, but it could be done. 24 25 So not only are there problems with, as you Q.

1.42

	2903
1	mentioned, calling that wastewater from a drilling
2	operation, maybe it should be a saltwater disposal, but you
3	would also have very real issues concerning productivity of
4	any well that is drilled; is that right?
5	A. That's correct.
6	Q. Okay. Before coalbed methane became the target,
7	when Basin Dakota was the main target formation up in the
8	northwest, do you recall hearing the OCD Aztec office talk
9	about the problem of sliming and production becoming sour
10	due to the inadequate cleaning of equipment by drillers?
11	A. I'm not familiar with that.
12	Q. You didn't hear that?
13	A. No, I did not.
14	Q. Okay. I did.
15	A. Good.
16	(Laughter)
17	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: That's all I have for you.
18	THE WITNESS: Thank you, Commissioner.
19	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
20	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Yeah, I just have a couple
21	questions.
22	EXAMINATION
23	BY COMMISSIONER OLSON:
24	Q. Mr. Small, in your cost estimates did you ever
25	look at the need for remediation of any of the soils? And

12

and the star

10.00

1.2.2

ST SWALL

2 ° 18 ° 1

4- 5-5-2

242.24

17. e 18

Sec. 202

A A LA

Sale and

5. S. B.

1.980

の調整

With Lar

E MAN

	2904
1	I think you talked about six inches of soils removed as
2	part of the closure. Did you look at any other
3	contamination that could result as part of the leakage from
4	the drilling pit?
5	A. No, and the reason I didn't was, you know,
6	looking at the task force recommendation and, you know,
7	I sat in on one of the task force meetings it seemed
8	everybody was comfortable that a 20-mil liner with a
9	geotextile padding beneath it would be adequate to prevent
10	contamination issues, remediation issues with those pits,
11	it would contain it.
12	Q. Well, were you here for the testimony by Mr.
13	Bratcher with the Artesia district office?
14	A. (Shakes head)
15	Q. In his testimony he talked about it's common for
16	them to find the current systems having leakage and having
17	to do some type of cleanup associated with the current
18	systems. And I was wondering how that factored into your
19	current costs, your current methods. You're not accounting
20	for that in the cost of your that you presented here of
21	closure
22	A. No.
23	Q costs for current methods?
24	A. No, I'm not.
25	Q. And costs of cleanup can be significant, can't

The first

545 E. 20

The Tara

A CAR AND

100 m

100

Sile in the

Sec. 1

N. Salar

20.000

Service and

2 46 24

2.7% 220

Status.

the state

States and

	2905
1	they?
2	A. It could be, yes.
3	Q. And I guess on another line here, have you ever -
4	- Now you've worked on some cases of groundwater
5	contamination
6	A. I have.
7	Q southeastern New Mexico?
8	A. I have.
9	Q. And the costs of groundwater contamination I
10	thought you were mentioning some costs of \$20,000 to
11	millions of dollars. Is \$20,000 an actual cost for cleanup
12	of groundwater, or is that
13	A. No, that
14	Q for soils?
15	A that's for soil. That didn't that was no
16	groundwater impact in that particular cleanup.
17	Q. So
18	A. It was in the range.
19	Q you put the cost of groundwater cleanup to be
20	in the millions of dollars, then?
21	A. Not necessarily. You know, each one is going to
22	be different. You know, it depends on the degree of
23	impact. You know, how much soil is involved, you know, in
24	an excavation process. Like I said, you've got a wide
25	range. There's landowner issues that you're dealing with

1.0. 34

Same in the

での変更い

 $\sim \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{$ 

127.28

11.51

- (53.7.2 - 4

1. 28 . A

A. 2.2

and the second

「「

1. A.G.S.

- 2 - 24 - X

100

the term

10.28.02

19 M 21

	2906
1	and, you know, there's a whole multitude of things that
2	enter into that picture to come up with, you know, the
3	million dollars. Not all of them are absolutely necessary
4	to be there, they just are because of, you know, some
5	issues.
6	Q. Well, would you say that a ballpark figure for
7	smaller-scale groundwater contamination was in the hundreds
8	of thousands of dollars?
9	A. Yes, I would.
10	Q. And it could be millions of dollars, depending
11	upon the scale
12	A. Yes.
13	Q of the contamination?
14	And then there's a resource that's lost during
15	this contamination, isn't there? A groundwater resource?
16	A. Till cleanup, yes.
17	Q. And that resource has a value too, doesn't it?
18	A. Yes. Yes, I'm sorry, need to talk up.
19	Q. And so I guess I'm understanding, none of your
20	calculations take into account what the costs could be in
21	terms of groundwater contamination, lost resources?
22	A. No, not the reason I didn't include
23	groundwater contamination issues here you know, I can
24	speak mostly for the southeast. I really can't talk a
25	whole lot for the southwest [ <i>sic</i> ] in this regard, although

2 . . . T.

的調言

14.32

10.282

5.4 5. Mar 1

311.13

1.377

Mr. Sta

Care a

1.2 m 2.9

· Egilti L

197

S. 6 . 4. 17.

1. 2. 1. S.

聖語 金

M. Salata

	2907
1	people have the same thing up there.
2	But I have yet to encounter a groundwater
3	contamination issue that has anything to do with a drill
4	pit or temporary pit. All the groundwater issues I came
5	across involve old evaporation pits at tank batteries. And
6	you know, there's reasons why those things contaminated.
7	But I have never come across and I have not talked to
8	anybody that's ever come across a groundwater contamination
9	issue associated with a drilling pit. And so groundwater
10	wasn't an issue I brought in.
11	And when you go in and you build the pit, you
12	know, you're not building it with the intention of
13	contamination, getting out in the environment. The whole
14	purpose of the liners and everything was to keep that out
15	of the environment.
16	And you could use a justification, if you would,
17	that, you know, if you had a catastrophic failure in a
18	closed-loop system, that you could conceivably contaminate
19	a location also, you know, surficially and spend a
20	considerable amount of money cleaning that up.
21	So I mean, there's you know, I don't know how
22	you quantify that, because it's really not something you're
23	planning to do. And like I said, you know, my personal
24	experience, I've never seen a contamination issue
25	associated with a pit, a drilling pit or workover pit.

Colorado S. S.

1988 B.

Service Street

1. Ser 19.7

Section of the sectio

A COLUMN TO A

1.4.91

Contraction of the

A. Star

Star Star

1. 1. 0. 1. 10 1. 1. 10

er Breson

100 - 1 P

1. m. m. 2. - m. 2. -

Sec. Sec.

and the second

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

~

	$\partial f_{\mu\nu} \partial \beta h$ ,
1	Q. Well, I guess, though, but up until the last
2	couple years, hasn't it been common practice of industry
3	just to come in and rip the liners and just push just
4	cover the pits? Pits were never done in a burrito system
5	until the last couple years; isn't that correct?
6	A. I would assume that's correct, yes. I don't know
7	that that's universal, but that's probably correct in a
8	number of cases.
9	Q. And we have, at least in southeastern New Mexico,
10	I guess a 70-year history of drilling, approximately; is
11	that
12	A. Correct.
13	Q. I guess, has I've heard a lot that there's
14	never been people don't have knowledge of contamination
15	around drilling pits, but has the industry ever gone out
16	and installed groundwater monitoring wells around drilling
17	pits to see the extent of contamination from drilling pits?
18	A. I don't know why you would do that, Commissioner.
19	You know, for science, you know, maybe you'd want to do
20	that. But I don't know why you would go out there looking
21	putting holes in the ground, looking for it.
22	Now, you know, that speaks to a historical
23	context, and we're talking about a proposed rule here
24	that's carrying us into the future, you know, that whatever
25	contamination out there is not going to be alleviated
-	

1 6 mar

14. A. P.

1200

3. 3. 4. 1. 2

a Asia

ALC: NO.

Car 22

1. A. A.

Col and 13.

En 12 - 1 - 1

「小市市市

1. 1

14. F.S.

\$4.00 m

. «مرتورهای»»

1. 3 M. B.

「「「「「「」」」

Bangara .

10100

1	through this rule, that contamination, if it exists, is out
2	there. So this rule doesn't do anything to mitigate that.
3	Q. Well, I guess from what you were saying, you say
4	you've never seen groundwater contamination from drilling
5	pits, and drilling pits until the last couple years have
6	not been closed in the system as proposed here, correct?
7	A. I guess that would be correct, yeah.
8	Q. So if any contamination would have occurred, it
9	would have occurred from those past practices; is that
10	correct?
11	A. At the well site, not necessarily. A casing leak
12	in a well, a shallow casing leak I've seen cases where
13	that's occurred and there's been contamination issues
14	associated with the wellbore itself and not the drilling
15	pit. So it could be that.
16	You know, there were practices in the past at
17	well sites. You know, again I don't, you know, vouch for
18	any kind of environmental sensitivity in doing it, but they
19	had spread salt and tankbottoms on roads, on pads with
20	weed-control issues. So, you know, there's a number of
21	things that could contribute beyond just the pit.
22	Q. But a lot of these well sites most of them are
23	relatively remote, aren't they? They're not next to
24	people's homes and private wells in most locations; isn't
25	that correct?
L	

Sect. Allow

1878 E.S.

A state of

Sal and

23444

4 .A. 8 8 . .

Con a fame

Sec. 4.4.

A. 2. 3. 4.

E.

14 H . . .

1. 2 . 2 . Can

S. S. Star . S.

Sec. 2. 1.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

There's wells in Hobbs in the city limits of 1 Α. Hobbs, I'm sure you're aware of that, that are, you know, 2 close to businesses and homes. There's wells -- you know, 3 when we say close, in proximity to someone's windmill. You 4 know, what do you consider close? 5 Well, I guess what I'm getting at, it doesn't ο. 6 sound like industry has actually undertaken any study to 7 8 show that there is groundwater contamination or not occurring adjacent to the drilling pits. They're just 9 saying that we don't know it's ever occurred, because the 10 only way it ever comes to light is if somebody complains 11 that a water well is contaminated. 12 Well, you know, I'd, you know, always presume Α. 13 that there was a presumption of innocence on people's part 14 until you came up with that. I mean, if -- I'm sure if the 15 OCD wanted to go drill wells around -- monitor wells around 16 17 and look at them and see, and they discovered contamination, then you would have an issue. 18 But you know, why would I go out there and assume 19 that I contaminated groundwater and drill wells? Why would 20 I make that assumption and spend that kind of money? 21 Ι don't see that, I'm sorry. 22 Well, but this is landfilling, highly 23 Q. contaminated, salt-contaminated waste; isn't that correct? 24 In some cases, it's -- or burial. I don't know 25 Α.

6.4.2.10

whether I'd call it landfilling but, you know, it's a 1 burial process on location. Some of it might be highly 2 3 contaminated, some of it may not be. Again, it depends on 4 the individual well of what the material is going to be in 5 that deep trench. 6 And in most cases of types of burial wastes and ο. 7 especially highly contaminated wastes, there's usually 8 monitor wells put in to guarantee that groundwater is not 9 contaminated, and there's -- But in the cases of these pits 10 none of that's ever occurred; isn't that correct? As far as I know, that's correct. 11 Α. 12 And I think I just have one last question. Q. Τ guess -- I'm just trying to make sure I understand the 13 14 purpose of what's being presented here. Maybe that's going 15 to come out with some of the other IPANM witnesses. But 16 you're just presenting these different costs. I quess I'm 17 wondering, what is the IPANM's proposal based upon costs of 18 these different types of systems? 19 I really can't speak for IPANM on that issue but, Α. 20 you know -- and part of the reason I didn't tackle those particular economics was the fact that each company has 21 22 their own level of risk that they can assume on their 23 drilling process, and I'd have to let the individual 24 companies discuss what impact it would have on them. 25 Q. Because what I see presented is a wide range of

	2912
1	costs. If I was assuming it was going to be based entirely
2	on costs, the industry would want to keep the current
3	method, that's
4	A. Well
5	Q just I'm just trying to clarify what you're
6	presenting.
7	A. If it were entirely on costs, I would say that's
8	the case.
9	But I think the fact that there are a number of
10	companies that are using closed-loop systems right now, a
11	number of companies have gone to 20-mil liners, you know,
12	even though the proposed rule hasn't gone in, that I've
13	talked to, you know, deep burials has been a process, as
14	opposed to just burying
15	So I wouldn't say that all the companies are
16	driven strictly by a cost consideration. Certainly cost is
17	a factor, but, you know, there's other things entering into
18	what's going on here.
19	Q. And then I guess, you know, the cost of
20	remediation is quite substantial too for groundwater
21	contamination; is that correct?
22	A. That's correct.
23	Q. So it's important to prevent groundwater
24	contamination; is that correct?
25	A. That's correct.

101 Total

A STATE

And And A

4° 14 23

10.6

. 2. A.W.

1. S. S. a. 4

5. 52 B

1000000

2. 2. 3. 4 S

	2913
1	Q. It's cost-effective to prevent groundwater
2	contamination?
3	A. That's correct.
4	COMMISSIONER OLSON: That's all I have.
5	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Small, I'm going to be
6	jumping all over, and I apologize for that, it's the way I
7	took my notes.
8	EXAMINATION
9	BY CHAIRMAN FESMIRE:
10	Q. You mentioned water incompatibilities in response
11	to a question from Commissioner Bailey, and you talked
12	about some scales were remediable and some were pretty
13	permanent problems. You mentioned barium sulfate, right?
14	A. Yes, sir.
15	Q. Where in New Mexico is barium sulfate a problem?
16	A. Monument field, I've run into it on a number of
17	occasions in Monument, and down, I believe, in the Drinkard
18	field there are some barium sulfate issues.
19	Q. Are they pretty concentrated locations?
20	A. Generally.
21	Q. So you know where that problem is going to occur?
22	A. I know where it has occurred. I don't know where
23	it's going to occur, but I know where it has occurred,
24	based on the history, yes.
25	Q. So for instance, if you were planning a program

met with the s

とう

158

A. 20 4

1. C. N.

Sugar da

1. 1. 1. 1.

and the west

1. A & Y &

A.C. M. WART

A Lor Pri

A.C. 27. 5.

· .....

A. 16 2.

2 - 62 - 24

	2914
1	you wouldn't haul water from there someplace else, because
2	you might induce the problem of barium sulfate; is that
3	correct?
4	A. That's correct.
5	Q. But, you know, it's not going to add to the
6	problem if you use that same water in the same area; is
7	that a pretty valid statement?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Okay, you mentioned that you were part of the
10	prior process of rulemaking on pit rules; is that correct?
11	A. No, that wasn't on pits, that was on leak or
12	spills, sorry.
13	Q. Okay, so you were part of that process?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. What was that process? How would you describe
16	it?
17	A. Long, tedious, drawn-out
18	(Laughter)
19	A very similar to what you're experiencing here.
20	Q. How did it start? Could you just give me a
21	narrative?
22	A. The OCD had approached industry about, you know,
23	a task force similar to what you had here of industry
24	representatives, environmental representatives, public
25	representatives and regulatory agency representatives, to
•	

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

Sarah Rook

Strang &

ALL STORES

Lon & Mi

The second

82° 28 2

the same

Strain.

1 Martine

all and a

F = mR

A. 1. 4.

5 T .....

Martin and

and As'

2.4.2

	2915
1	get together and look at the spill rules that was currently
2	drafted or currently written, and see about redrafting
3	it.
4	Q. Okay. Now you mentioned environmental
5	representatives and other representatives. Who else was
6	present on those commissions?
7	A. I couldn't give you names, but I know Dr
8	that's where I first met Dr. Neeper
9	Q. Okay, was he the
10	A and then there was a Chris Shuey was involved,
11	and
12	Q. Who was he with?
13	A. Chris Shuey was with Southwest Environmental
14	I'm sorry, it was something like that. He was very
15	involved in most of the hearings.
16	Q. Okay. Other than those two, who else was
17	involved? Do you remember?
18	A. There was a probably four or five industry
19	representatives, and I think two representatives from the
20	OCD.
21	Q. Who is Swaco?
22	A. Swaco is a vendor of the is you know, I'm
23	sure they probably sell other things too, but in the
24	context that I was looking and working with Swaco, they're
25	the vendor for the solids control equipment for closed-loop

1. And 5 15

San Wards

3.22

25.00 17.00

Y BALL

int The s.

Sec. Car

20 A. B. C.

al sheer at

5.00 to 5

12.25 4

and the second

-4. C. S.C. 4.

10 20 Mg

CE Barro

	2916
1	systems.
2	Q. Are they a reputable company?
3	A. I have no reason to believe they wouldn't be.
4	Q. Now, you mentioned one of the things that entered
5	into your analysis was the higher cost of the availability
6	of closed-loop equipment; is that correct?
7	A. Peripherally, yes.
8	Q. What do you mean, peripherally?
9	A. One of the operators I talked to in the northwest
10	used a closed-loop system they had to import from Wyoming,
11	and it cost, as I recall it was \$14,000 transportation
12	down, and then they were looking at moving having to pay
13	to move it back to Wyoming. So you know, those are
14	there wasn't anything available in the area, so that's
15	where they had to bring the equipment in from.
16	Q. But you said in the latter part of your testimony
17	that a number of companies were using closed-loop systems;
18	is that correct?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Where are those systems coming from?
21	A. It's my understanding and again, you know,
22	it's hearsay, so if you're going to object, object, but
23	that the Cimarex I believe that's proper has their
24	own systems, they have their own equipment, and using it
25	the companies I talked to in southeast that's coming out of

Sections.

驚きむ

A. 62. 1

1. 2.4.2 Sec. 10

Sec. Sec.

2 Strain

A any se

Strate to

1. 1. 1. 1.

1 . R. 1

4. A. .

2. 8 y 2

16. 2.2

S. Alter

1. 25 Parts

Add Barry

	2917
1	Texas, out of Midland-Odessa area, when they can get it.
2	Q. In fact, a lot of oilfield equipment down in the
3	southeast comes out of the Midland-Odessa area?
4	A. Quite a bit of it does.
5	Q. But there are companies now that are in New
6	Mexico who are building or using their own equipment, other
7	than Cimarex; isn't that true?
8	A. I couldn't vouch for that.
9	Q. Looking at Exhibit 13-8, in talking about your
10	waste volume to hole volume ratios
11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q I know we've covered this a lot, but I need to
13	be real clear. What is that material except for One
14	hole volume is cuttings, some additional part of it is
15	sloughing. What is the rest of that material?
16	A. The rest of it could be, you know, cement residue
17	from circulating the cement and the pipe, it could be, you
18	know, additives to the mud system, if you're using
19	weighting agents you're going to
20	Q. Okay
21	A have solids
22	Q. Yeah
23	A it could be a number of different things,
24	depending on
25	Q. Okay. Just talking about it, cement, that can't

2. 3 m 1 A

1. S. S. S. S.

Salar Salar

- Fatte

148 F

the of the second

W. W.

Share-

South and South

1. 7.3

The same

82. 28 W 1 -

1000 200

No de

No. States

1. 2 June

be anywhere near one hole volume, can it? 1 2 Α. No. Other solid- --3 Q. Well, wait a minute, wait a minute. I -- I mis-4 Α. -- I'd have to sit down. I don't know whether it would or 5 not. It would depend on how much cement the company 6 circulated. You know, it could be, potentially, yes, I --7 Well, the company is not going to circulate too 8 ο. 9 much cement. I mean, that's expensive. They just want to make sure they've got clean cement --10 Α. That's correct --11 12 Q. -- to the surface, right? -- that's correct. Α. 13 Okay. So they're not going to circulate anywhere 14 Q. near a whole hole volume? 15 That's correct. 16 Α. Okay. Other solids from the mud, how much does 17 Q. 18 that represent? I couldn't tell you. It would depend on the mud. 19 Α. 20 Q. Would you say it would be a hole volume over the 21 whole well? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Q. Would it be two hole volumes, do you think? Potentially --24 Α. 25 Q. Okay.

The Congress

	2919
1	A if you're keeping the reserve that you need,
2	yes.
3	Q. So, so far we've accounted for about three and a
4	half hole volumes, and yet your ratio here is as high as 22
5	to 1.
6	A. Well, as I mentioned before, a lot of that
7	material is coming from that cleaning when you're taking
8	up your pit, you want to pick up material from beneath the
9	pit.
10	You know, I mean, I don't know of any operator
11	who can just get under and scoop up the liner and the
12	material and not get dirt with it. But you're also, as I
13	mentioned, going to probably pick up additional material
14	just to make sure when you run your closure analysis that
15	you're clean, so you don't have to wait on analysis and
16	then bring equipment back out.
17	One of the you know, I got to kind of you
18	know, I was kind of like you, that, you know, looking at
19	the numbers and, you know, I'm trying to vouch for them.
20	And so I kind of went back a little bit to Mr. Rogers'
21	paper where he talks about a 4.6 to you know, the ratio
22	between the material from the closed-loop system and what
23	you have, so I'm, you know, okay.
24	So 4.6, closed-loop, it's got to be coming from
25	the hole, right? Or from your mud system. That's the only
L	

A in the Breek

N. Mark

Same a

A Strate

1.57 1 1.

4 Jack -

St. St. St.

1. 1. A. Y.

3 . . . .

19. projection

1.2. 2.5.

Pro 4 . 014

the real

S. 8342

place you're going to get it in there, in the cement. 1 So if I'm going to say, Okay, I'll buy that 2 number and work with it -- and just out of curiosity, you 3 4 know, again, I just did a little calculation. I went and I took that volume of dirt that, you know, I calculated, you 5 know, for the pad. I used the cubic yards, that 647 cubic 6 yards I talked about that I used, as being the contents of 7 the pit. 8 9 And when I ran the numbers here I went ahead and 10 got an average for hole volume in those 10 -- 75 -- 7500foot wells, and I came out with 113.4 yards. 11 And I apologize, if I ever do a paper like this 12 again I'll be consistent in the units, I will not work 13 14 between yards and barrels. 15 But it came up with 113 yards --But -- Mr. Small, you've said enough to make my 16 Q. point here. 17 Okay, well, what you're -- what I came up with 18 Α. was 5.7 --19 20 Q. Okay. -- so my numbers are pretty close to their 4.8. 21 Α. So the only place -- you know, and that's assuming that 22 23 you're pulling off the six inches, so that's --Right. 24 Q. -- where it's coming from, yes. 25 Α.

a of the second

5 Be ( 2)

19.9

But what I'm saying is that a significant amount 1 Q. of the waste that you generate is the result of having to 2 close the pit, right? 3 4 Α. Correct. Okay. And that waste doesn't occur in a closed-5 Q. 6 loop system? 7 It does occur in a closed-loop system, underneath Α. the drying pad, you know, we went -- you know, that's the 8 -- what we were discussing before, that you have a drying 9 pad, and the recommended -- again, Mr. Rogers' paper --10 and, you know, people seem to like him, and he's one of the 11 only people that's written a paper, but he's recommending 12 13 -- he's put down a liner pad, and then you're going to put 14 six inches of clay on top of that liner, and then you're going to put your cuttings on top of that. 15 So now you've got your cuttings --16 Let's stop there. That six inches of clay and 17 Q. your cuttings, that contributes to the 4.6 times the hole 18 volume in that total waste calculation, doesn't it? 19 I don't -- it may, it --20 Α. Yes. 21 Q. 22 -- yeah. Α. So if you use the closed-loop system, you're 23 Q. going to generate considerably less waste, right? 24 25 Α. You're going to generate less waste, yes.

	2922
1	Q. Okay, let's go to your table at 13-5 I'm
2	sorry, that's the wrong table; 13-4 and when you compare
3	off-site disposal in your four type wells, starting with
4	the southeast 7500-foot well, you've got earthen under
5	the earthen reserve pit, off-site disposal, commercial
6	disposal facility, it's \$75,500, right?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. And you use that same volume when you compare it
9	to a closed-loop system for off-site disposal?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay, well that might be correct at your 20-to-1
12	ratio, but what would that number be if we used, say, the
13	4.6-to-1 ratio?
14	A. I'd have to run the number.
15	Q. Okay.
16	A. I didn't run the numbers. You know, I'd just be
17	giving you a wild guess here. I'd have to actually do the
18	math.
19	Q. Would it be about three-quarters less?
20	A. Potentially.
21	Q. So if it's three-quarters less, three-quarters is
22	\$75,000. And please don't make me do the math, I forgot
23	how to do it since I became a lawyer.
24	A. You're asking me to do it.
25	Q. But we're looking at about \$55,000 out of that,
•	

R. C. S. L.

New York

3. 3. 5. M.

and a star

A and is

Str. N.

.5. West # 8

A . 198

138 · · ·

**9** 

1.001

1 8 . Cart

See. 5.

199184

2923 right? 1 Potentially. 2 Α. So if you take \$55,000 off the \$75,000 -- I mean 3 Q. off that cost, then suddenly it becomes much more 4 economical to use the closed-loop systems, as long as you 5 use an off-site disposal? 6 It gets closer, yeah. 7 Α. Well, we just said \$55,000. \$55,000 from 8 Q. \$132,500 is certainly less than \$99,500, isn't it? 9 10 Α. Yes. Okay, so it is -- if you use the figures that 11 Q. other people have used, specifically the Rogers paper, it 12 becomes much more economical -- as long as you have to use 13 off-site disposal, it becomes much more economical to use a 14 closed-loop system, doesn't it? 15 If you use those numbers, yes. 16 Α. 17 Q. Okay. Α. If you use those numbers. 18 19 Okay. And again, you disagree with those numbers ο. 20 because you think that volume is going to be the same, in spite of what's been published in the Rogers paper? 21 22 Α. Yes. Now you cited another paper, the World Oil 23 Q. Okay. 24 paper. 25 Α. Yes.

States and

10.00

1988 A. 6. 6.

0. How did that come out? 1 You know, that's pretty much the same paper. 2 Α. 3 It's just what was published in the journal, as opposed to this is a presentation. It's pretty similar. I think the 4 authors are -- you know, a lot of them are the same. 5 Okay, so we can assume you did a pretty thorough 6 Q. 7 search, and those were the two examples that you came up with, and both of them said that you significantly reduce 8 the volume of the waste; is that correct? 9 But I would like to point out one thing. 10 Α. Yes. 11 In their paper they studied three wells. That's all the 12 wells that they had data at the time when they put their paper together. So all their calculations are based on 13 three wells. 14 You know, I'm not saying because I used 15 I'm 15 any better, I just -- I have a bigger database. But they 16 used only three wells to come to their conclusions. 17 Okay, Mr. Small, at that time they used three 18 Q. wells. 19 Cimarex does this pretty regularly, don't they? 20 I'd assume they -- I've not talked to Cimarex Α. 21 They had told me -- when we were at the IPANM. 22 people. meeting, their drilling engineer told me they still use 23 reserve pits, you know, when they can if they're too far 24 25 away from the disposal site. They're still using reserve

22.52

	2925
1	pits. They use them selectively, which as I said
2	You know, don't get me wrong, you know. If you
3	think I'm against closed-loop sys I'm not against
4	closed I think they have applications and you know,
5	I just don't think they should be bought across the board,
6	because I don't think the applications are universal. I
7	think there are applications for them.
8	Q. Okay. And you pointed out, they still use a
9	closed-loop system, and I mean, they still use a reserve
10	pit where they can bury the wastes on site; is that
11	correct?
12	A. Yes, sir.
13	Q. I've got another math exercise for you.
14	A. Oh, man.
15	Q. What is the average depth of a pit, including the
16	slopes? What If you were to just have a square pit,
17	what would the average depth be? Fluid depth?
18	A. Oh, the fluid depth?
19	Q. At the maximum point in the
20	A. At the maximum point it's most likely going to be
21	probably six foot.
22	Q. Six foot.
23	A. Yeah.
24	Q. How deep are the tanks used in a closed-loop
25	system?

the in

State .

12 . Martin

Con March

in the second

Ent. 18:00 4

132 4.5

\* 19 Catt

2 4

A state a

183.05 -

1.8 x ...

1. 4. 19 X

2 - Ka 5

The second

		2926
1	Α.	I couldn't tell you off the top of my head.
2	Q. 1	Would they be over eight foot?
3	<b>A.</b> ]	Probably.
4	Q. (	Okay. So I guess the problem I'm seeing is,
5	we're argu	ing that the average pit, not including
6	freeboard,	has a six-foot maximum water fluid depth.
7		If you line up a bunch of eight-foot-tall tanks,
8	how is the	footprint of those tanks going to exceed the
9	footprint (	of the pit?
10	A. 1	How is it going to exceed it would The only
11	way it'll o	exceed it, if you have more tanks than what you
12	have	
13	Q. 1	More fluid on location than you could have
14	A. 1	Right.
15	Q.	in the pit?
16	A. 1	Right.
17	Q. 1	But for an equal volume of fluid, you know,
18	eight-foot	-deep tanks, as opposed to eight-foot usable
19	tanks, as o	opposed to six-foot-deep pit, how do you get a
20	greater foo	otprint from the tanks than you do from the pit?
21	A	You wouldn't necessarily get a deeper or a
22	bigger foot	tprint, no.
23	Q	I've got to make an admission here. I have never
24	drilled a d	closed-loop well onshore. I have been on
25	offshore r	igs where they were using closed-loop systems,

1. P. 3.

il and

the Boy

1 - 1 - 1 M - 1 - 1

1 . The set

. T. (amin) .

100

da da

4 2 CV

 $(a,b,b) \in \mathcal{N}_{p,0}$ 

100

Sec.

	2927
1	and they had in those systems a de-gasser. Is that not
2	part of the closed-loop system here?
3	A. I've not heard anybody mention using a de-gasser,
4	but you probably could, but I have not heard anybody
5	mention using a de-gasser.
6	Q. Okay. And are the tanks in a closed-loop system
7	closed?
8	A. No.
9	Q. Okay, they're open to the surface?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. And you mentioned one of the safety concerns was
12	a concentration of explosive gases.
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. How would that occur?
15	A. In an open-top vessel, you know, whether it be a
16	tank or something like that, you've got the you know,
17	the walls are going to impede any kind of air movement
18	across it, and $H_2S$ is a gas that's heavier so it's going to
19	tend to settle on top, and you won't be able to get a good
20	air flow across it to clear it out, whereas in a reserve
21	pit it's a lot more open, you know, air can move across it
22	and move it away and, you know, keep it from concentrating.
23	Q. Okay. I see your point on the $H_2S$ , but that
24	still doesn't answer the question about how does that cause
25	an explosive hazard

and the second

K. Bars

A The Car

1 69 Kg

A. . . . .

87. 57. 2

A. 1. 18.

18.8

2. 18 2

1. 10 M 4 M

1 Sur 6. 1'

1. 24. 24

a martinet

Land Co

	2928
1	A. Well, it
2	Q with an open-top tank?
3	A okay, if natural gas accumulates in the top of
4	those tanks, you're going to have the same thing. As it
5	breaks out of the fluids in those tanks, there's going to
6	be a concentration right in at the top of those tanks.
7	The potential fire hazard you know, whatever
8	equipment on location could cause that, lightning storm or
9	whatever, you know
10	Q. But wouldn't
11	A ignition source. I don't know where you
12	necessarily get that from.
13	Q. But wouldn't you have that same risk in a pit?
14	A. Again, when you have air moving across the pit,
15	you know, it dissipates the so it's not concentrated.
16	Yeah, I mean, you will have some, but it is not
17	concentrated like it would be in that tank, in that
18	headspace in that tank. And I realize it's not got a cap
1ġ	on it, but you still have a headspace between the top of
20	the fluid and the top of that tank wall, and whatever is
21	going to accumulate is going to accumulate right in there.
22	Q. Have you ever known an explosion to occur in an
23	open-top tank?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Where's that?
L	

Han Conge B

the wall

1. 4. 4. 12 A

A State

12 Y

1. The state of th

795) 8

and the second

275° a .

F. Second

Sec. 5.

1. S. W. L.

\$ 27. 3 S

1. 2 the maint

1. K. T

. 6. am

AV 67.4.

S.S.C.

Down in Monument, there was a lightning strike on 1 Α. 2 an open-top tank. What was in the tank? 3 Q. Oil, and then the vapors, the gas vapors. 4 Α. But not drilling mud? 5 ο. 6 Not drilling mud, no. Α. 7 Now you've done a lot of workovers, you ο. mentioned; is that correct? 8 9 Α. Yes, sir. 10 Q. And when you do a workover, you use a reverse 11 unit, don't you? Α. Yes. 12 And the tanks associated with the reverse unit, 13 Q. you don't generally suck out of the pit when you're doing a 14 workover --15 Α. No. 16 17 -- do you? Q. 18 You generally use what is essentially --19 Well, excuse me, it depends on -- you know, when Α. 20 you're talking workovers it depends entirely on the If you're using a reverse unit in your workover, 21 workover. you're correct, where you're going. 22 23 0. Okay. And the only reason that you would have a pit in a workover is for waste disposal; isn't that 24 correct? 25

2930 I'd say that in most workovers that would 1 Α. probably be right. But I can think of drillouts, if you 2 were doing a drillout of a well, you know, maybe cleaning 3 drilling cement out or something, you might also use it as 4 a reserve pit, just like you would a drilling pit. 5 Okay. But for the most part closed-loop systems 6 **Q**. aren't anything new to industry, they've been using them 7 for workovers in this part of the country for years, right? 8 Well, closed-loop system in the sense of the 9 Α. 10 tanks, not -- you know, when we're looking at the regulation we're talking tanks, but a closed-loop system, 11 12 if you're bringing in solids-control equipment, you know, that -- then that's not been commonly used. 13 The tank -- you know, steel tanks have been used, 14 you know, they have. That's where I've used them. 15 Now you were talking about -- your economics and 16 Q. 17 the analyses you did are all based on single wells, they're not on multiple-well programs? 18 Yes -- well, if you say one or two wells, you 19 Α. 20 know -- you know, not a -- not a five-well program or anything like that. One or two wells, yes. 21 For development wells -- and most wells we drill 22 Q. in New Mexico are development wells, right? 23 24 Α. That's probably a reasonable assumption, although when you say most, you know, I couldn't -- you know, I 25

	2931
1	don't have the numbers, so I can't give you a breakout, but
2	I'd say there were more development wells drilled than
3	there are wildcats, yes.
4	Q. And most companies, when they're going to drill
5	development wells, they contract a rig for multiple-well
6	programs, don't they?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. So when you contract a rig for multiple-well
9	programs, why can't you build a mud system for multiple-
10	well programs?
11	A. You probably could in some cases, and I think
12	companies there's companies doing that in New Mexico. I
13	mean, they're you know, they are there are people
14	already doing that, where they can recycle.
15	You know, again, it depends on what happens to
16	your mud when you're drilling, you know, how degradaded
17	[sic] it becomes and how much reconditioning you have to
18	do, because if you have to do a lot of reconditioning the
19	cost advantage starts going away. So then you start
20	looking at just going ahead and getting new mud out there
21	and disposing of the other.
22	So you know, it certainly can be done. You know,
23	I wouldn't say it can be done everywhere, but it certainly
24	can be done, yes.
25	Q. Okay. Now your costs they're based on 12-mil
-	

100 C

1303.4

147.6-20

A. 9. 4

19. 2. 20

Sec. Sec.

a state of the

2 . 2 .

1. S. W. S.

- de le

12.20

14 14 28

Ant B. C.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 .

	2932
1	liners, right?
2	A. No, twe the the current ?
3	Q. Yes.
4	A. Okay.
5	Q. And you know that one of the proposals in the
6	proposed rule is to require 20-mil liners?
7	A. Yes, it is.
8	Q. In answering one of your questions and I
9	didn't write down who asked it you said one of the
10	things that you were confident about is that a 20-mil liner
11	wouldn't leak. Is that a correct quote?
12	A. My confidence is based on the task force finding
13	because, you know, to be honest with you, I had not studied
14	liners. But you know, I sat in on a task force meeting or
15	two where liners were discussed and, you know, I have to
16	make the assumption that because the task force felt
17	comfortable with a 20-mil liner as being protective for the
18	environment, then you all must believe it too.
19	So I can buy that if everybody's on board with it
20	and says that's fine, I'll abide by the task force
21	findings, so yeah, that's good.
22	Q. Okay. Now you said that in your experience you
23	had never seen groundwater contamination caused by a
24	drilling or workover pit; is that correct?
25	A. That's correct.

1. 1.

2.44

201. 12.

atoria 9 .....

10473

S. 8. C.

12 St. 12

and a

A. 19 5 1 1.

8 8 5 C. S

2. 2.

3 . 8 . 4 . 4

1 6 . 2 B

when and

12 . . r

100 m

and here is

	2933
1	Q. Are you Were you present in earlier testimony
2	in this case where 10 examples of groundwater contamination
3	caused by drilling and workover pits in the last year and a
4	half were presented?
5	A. I wasn't here.
6	Q. But that would surprise you?
7	A. It would surprise me.
8	Q. Why is that?
9	A. Because it's just they're such a short-lived
10	pit, you know, that generally you know, again speaking
11	from ones I've had experience with, they're dewatered so
12	you're not having keeping that head on for the long
13	period of time.
14	Where I've seen contamination issues in the
15	evaporation pits, those pits were open, you know, maybe 10,
16	15, 20 years with fluids in them a lot of the time, and so
17	there was a lot of potential exposure there, where I think
18	in the drilling pits it's usually a much shorter-duration
19	exposure.
20	Q. Well, if you don't remove the waste, aren't we
21	just talking about a matter of time?
22	A. Not necessarily, not necessarily. I I was
23	looking at the way you all are recommending closure with
24	the liner on top, which, you know, basically you're capping
25	it and putting an impervious system up there to keep it

2 . . . 45

385-198k V

A Mar .

1. 2. C

and the

a strange

1.15

2 Long Sale

1. 1. 1. N.

anda. M.

Y. . ?.

Life out

N. 8.

1979

# 20 . A

Soft Sim.

from coming in contact with any kind of leaching fluid. So 1 there's no -- there shouldn't be any way for that leach 2 once you put that cap on. 3 If you keep the thing open, you know, and you 4 were to leave it open for, you know, a lot of years and 5 6 collected a lot of rainwater -- which isn't going to happen 7 in the southeast, but if it were, then you would have an 8 analogous situation, yes. What happens if the liner fails? 9 Q. If the liner fails and you close it the way 10 Α. you're recommending with a barrier, impermeable barrier on 11 12 top --No, I'm talking about the liner that you use as 13 Q. 14 the impermeable barrier --Well, I'm talk- -- well, I'm talking the way Α. 15 you're recommending closing it. You know, I think your --16 what do you call it, the burrito? Is that right? 17 Something like that. I think I read that in the paper. 18 But the -- It's a total system. You've got the 19 20 liner in the bottom. You know, if it were to fail and yo had nothing on top and it was raining and you had water 21 22 leaching through it, you'd get some contamination, leaching out of that pit. 23 24 But as long as you have that impermeable barrier 25 on top, which is what they use in most landfill closures,

読みたい

Se ato

	2935
1	is some type of impermeable barrier on top to prevent
2	leaching, no, you should have any problem. It should stay
3	right where it is. It's a solid material.
4	Q. For your four type wells, did you go ahead and do
5	a total cost estimate on those wells?
6	A. No, I didn't.
7	Q. Yet we've used the figure 8 to 10 percent
8	increase in costs for closing it as this
9	A. Yes.
10	Q as this rule recommends. Is that pretty
11	accurate?
12	A. I think it's a reasonable number, yes. It's
13	going to obviously vary, you know, drilling costs aren't
14	all going to be the same, and these costs are you know,
15	these are representative and, you know obviously, you
16	know, if someone's going to say if I'm going to go out
17	and drill a 7500-foot well, this exactly what I'm going to
18	run into, I'd say, well, you'd better check your own do
19	your own calculations and convince yourself you're
20	comfortable with.
21	But I'd say those numbers are probably, you know,
22	reasonable, yes.
23	Q. Okay. So the increase in the cost of drilling
24	the well will be between 8 and 10 percent on an average
25	well?
•	

No. Caller

1 J 4 .

き の 教育の

1. 9%

the set of the set

A.S. Carles

Same -

23. 23

St. Sal

100 - 100 -

19 4 ×1 ×

A .....

A LOUGH

1 . E . . . .

Sec. 1

3.2.20 3

N. We.

<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. It will vary depending on where it's at</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q and how deep</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q the well is, but we're talking 8 to 10</li> <li>percent?</li> <li>A. (Nods)</li> <li>Q. Okay, and the AFEs for these wells are prepared</li> <li> did you say a year in advance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> <li>And do you have an oil price in that economic</li> </ul>			2936
<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q and how deep</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q the well is, but we're talking 8 to 10</li> <li>percent?</li> <li>A. (Nods)</li> <li>Q. Okay, and the AFEs for these wells are prepared</li> <li> did you say a year in advance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	1	А.	Correct.
<ul> <li>Q and how deep</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q the well is, but we're talking 8 to 10</li> <li>percent?</li> <li>A. (Nods)</li> <li>Q. Okay, and the AFEs for these wells are prepared</li> <li> did you say a year in advance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	2	Q.	It will vary depending on where it's at
<ul> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q the well is, but we're talking 8 to 10</li> <li>percent?</li> <li>A. (Nods)</li> <li>Q. Okay, and the AFEs for these wells are prepared</li> <li> did you say a year in advance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	3	А.	Yeah.
<ul> <li>Q the well is, but we're talking 8 to 10</li> <li>percent?</li> <li>A. (Nods)</li> <li>Q. Okay, and the AFEs for these wells are prepared</li> <li> did you say a year in advance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	4	Q.	and how deep
percent? A. (Nods) Q. Okay, and the AFEs for these wells are prepared did you say a year in advance? A. Yes. Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the southeast. A. Okay. Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold? A. Oil well, probably. Q. Okay. A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say it's going to be in that range. Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the AFE and then you run economics on it A. Yes. Q right?	5	Α.	Sure.
<ul> <li>A. (Nods)</li> <li>Q. Okay, and the AFEs for these wells are prepared</li> <li> did you say a year in advance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	6	Q.	the well is, but we're talking 8 to 10
<ul> <li>9 Q. Okay, and the AFEs for these wells are prepared</li> <li>10 did you say a year in advance?</li> <li>11 A. Yes.</li> <li>12 Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>13 southeast.</li> <li>14 A. Okay.</li> <li>15 Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>16 A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>19 it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>20 Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>21 when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>22 AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>23 A. Yes.</li> <li>24 Q right?</li> </ul>	7	percent?	
<ul> <li> did you say a year in advance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	8	Α.	(Nods)
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	9	Q.	Okay, and the AFEs for these wells are prepared
<ul> <li>Q. Let's talk about an oil well down in the</li> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	10	did yo	ou say a year in advance?
<ul> <li>southeast.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	11	Α.	Yes.
<ul> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	12	Q.	Let's talk about an oil well down in the
<ul> <li>Q. Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?</li> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	13	southeast	
<ul> <li>A. Oil well, probably.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	14	Α.	Okay.
<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	15	Q.	Does that 8 to 10 percent still still hold?
<ul> <li>A. I think I think it would be reasonable to say</li> <li>it's going to be in that range.</li> <li>Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco</li> <li>when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the</li> <li>AFE and then you run economics on it</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q right?</li> </ul>	16	Α.	Oil well, probably.
19 it's going to be in that range. 20 Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco 21 when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the 22 AFE and then you run economics on it 23 A. Yes. 24 Q right?	17	Q.	Okay.
20 Q. Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco 21 when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the 22 AFE and then you run economics on it 23 A. Yes. 24 Q right?	18	Α.	I think I think it would be reasonable to say
21 when I used to have to call you for advice, you take the 22 AFE and then you run economics on it 23 A. Yes. 24 Q right?	19	it's goir	ng to be in that range.
22 AFE and then you run economics on it 23 A. Yes. 24 Q right?	20	Q.	Now if I remember from my days back at Texaco
23 A. Yes. 24 Q right?	21	when I us	ed to have to call you for advice, you take the
24 Q right?	22	AFE and t	chen you run economics on it
	23	Α.	Yes.
25 And do you have an oil price in that economic	24	Q.	right?
	25		And do you have an oil price in that economic

日前の

2.2.2.4

1

Sec. 1

14.51

2. 9. 9. 6

a state a

- (s. -

920.40

100

S . 8 . 18

148 14 and

1

14.52

1.2.2

evaluation? 1 Α. (Nods) 2 And this was done about a year ago. What was the 3 0. price of oil a year ago? Do you remember? 4 Probably in the \$60 range. 5 Α. And what is the price of oil today? Q. 6 Pushing a hundred, \$98 -- I didn't look this 7 Α. morning whether it was \$95, \$96. 8 So we're talking about a 65-percent increase? 9 0. Correct. What do you think it's going to be next 10 Α. 11 year? (Laughter) 12 13 That's a good question. Q. Is it going to be back to \$60, or is it going to 14 Α. be over \$100? You know, that's --15 Q. Let's --16 17 Α. -- that's what --18 Q. -- let's explore that, then. 19 Α. Okay. 20 Q. Okay. That wouldn't apply to the northwest, because basically that's a gas province, right? 21 Α. Correct. Well, they've got oil wells up there 22 too, but primarily gas they're looking at, that's right. 23 24 Q. Do you know what BTU parity means? I'm sorry? 25 Α.

14 - 1 A

100

	2938
1	Q. Do you know what BTU parity means?
2	A. How are you using it?
3	Q. In comparing the price of oil and gas.
4	A. Okay, yes.
5	Q. Okay. And generally the BTU equivalent is 6000
6	cubic foot of gas per barrel of oil; is that
7	A. I'll take your word for it. You know, I'm not
8	going to pull that number out of my head, but I'll take
9	your word for it.
10	Q. Is that a number you're comfortable with?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Okay. If the price of oil comes down to \$60 a
13	barrel, at BTU parity what's the price of gas going to be?
14	A. You know, BTU parity, I now you're talking
15	natural gas
16	Q. Yes.
17	A. Okay, if you're your natural gas is is just
18	like oil, it's it's driven by demand. So if the oil
19	price comes down, gas price doesn't necessarily track it
20	and come down. Gas price may go up, you know, if you have
21	a cold winter, you know, other disruptions in your gas,
22	it's going to go up.
23	The same with the recent oil fluctuations,
2.4	there's fluctuations in there that you can't determine
25	Q. Exactly.

Star ( W.

a Color in

Stark.

19 Jac 8

1.20

\*\*\*\*\*

5.25 H -

2. 2. 2. 2. 5

m. 182

1.1.1

5 W. 24

Sale .

19.01

Service State

10 A . 4 . 34

S SEL

A Para me

	2939
1	A which are going to come
2	Q. But even if oil were \$60 a barrel
3	A. Uh-huh.
4	Q at parity gas would be \$10 an MCF, right?
5	A. If you're using your number.
6	Q. Okay. Now you mentioned a number of companies
7	were using closed-loop systems and 20-mil liners, and you
8	said they weren't necessarily cost-driven. Aren't all
9	companies cost-driven on the long I mean, when you come
10	right down to it?
11	A. They're cost-driven, but they're yeah, there's
12	also you know, a lot of companies are adopting, you
13	know, a green outlook because, you know, Wall Street
14	dictates that in a lot of cases. You know, you want to
15	sell your stock, but a lot of people won't buy it if they
16	don't think you're at least proactive in heading that
17	direction.
18	So I'm not going to say they're just purely
19	altruistic on altruistic on the part of the company.
20	But I do know a number of people working for the company
21	that are very concerned with the environment and are
22	willing to go ahead and spend the extra money if necessary.
23	Q. And the reason I think I understood you to
24	say, the reason that they go ahead and spend that money is
25	because it increases the value to the shareholders or the

м<sub>е</sub>."

Star Sugar

ない時間に通り

1

10 8 A 8 38.

N. 7. 1. 1

Acres :

14. 19 M

Ster of the

19. J. or. 2

6. M. W.

3. N. 8 84

March

5-14

2 AST STATE

Mark C.

B. Mary

	2940
1	owners to do it right; is that correct?
2	A. Not necessarily. It could. It's a question of
3	the perception, you know, the public has of a company. You
4	know, if it the company perceives you as being or
5	if the public perceives you as being, you know, a bad
6	player, not being above board, then the public takes it out
7	on a company.
8	So it's it and so it's a public
9	perception thing, as well as, you know, stock. Yes, there
10	is a value to being green, yes
11	Q. Okay.
12	A if that's what you I assume that's what
13	you're probably wanting to get out.
14	Q. Now any increased costs associated with what this
15	rule any increased costs created by this rule, they
16	would be intangible drilling costs, wouldn't they?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. And after years of running economics, what's the
19	effect of the being able to write those costs off 100
20	percent the first year?
21	A. Well, it's obviously a tax advantage.
22	Q. So it's a reduction in the cost to the producer
23	in this case, right?
24	A. Correct.
25	Q. Are you familiar with the term hurdle rate?

Safe and the The

N. S. Martin

a . a f-dinner

The faith of

1. 1. 1. 1. A. A. A.

A 1. 4

A 4 62

The state

A Street

and ding.

17. a. 2 1-

たがたいです

12:03 : 4

1. Sec. 1.

19. TO

A REAL STREET

Α. No, I'm not. 1 Sorry, I found a whole new page of them. 2 0. Mr. Baizel and Commissioner Olson both hit this, 3 but I think I'm going to ask it anyhow. 4 5 The costs -- the increased costs under the proposed rule -- well, let's talk about the costs under 6 7 current conditions. They include no cost to remediate the pits where the liner has been breached or where there's a 8 9 release; is that --10 Α. That's correct. And Commissioner Olson covered this, but I do 11 **Q**. 12 want to ask again. 13 The costs to remediate a pit are pretty 14 substantial, aren't they? The costs to remediate any kind 15 of release from a pit? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Q. They're much more than the cost to prevent it in the first place, aren't they? 18 19 Α. I'd say that's reasonable. 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: That's all the questions I 21 have. 22 Ms. Foster, would you like to take a break before 23 you begin your redirect? 24 MS. FOSTER: Yes, please. 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, why don't we take a 10-

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

2 Har 2

	2942
1	minute break and reconvene at 25 till?
2	(Thereupon, a recess was taken at 10:25 a.m.)
3	(The following proceedings had at 10:40 a.m.)
4	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, let's go ahead and go
5	back on the record.
6	Again, let the record reflect that this is the
7	continuation of Case Number 14,015, that all three
8	Commissioners are present, we therefore have a quorum.
9	And I believe we were about to start with the
10	redirect examination of Mr. Small.
11	Ms. Foster, are you ready?
12	MS. FOSTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
13	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
14	BY MS. FOSTER:
15	Q. Mr. Small, I'd like to start off, since a bunch
16	of people asked you about this, about the estimating the
17	cost of remediation. Do you remember those conversations
18	that you had?
19	A. Yes, I do.
20	Q. When you prepared an AFE which I believe Mr.
21	Commissioner Fesmire stated he had prepared AFEs in his
22	lifetime as well did you estimate the cost for a
23	potential failure on your systems?
24	A. No.
25	Q. And why was that?

Vere.

no fe later

n diale

of mine as the

Marine Mr.

A STATE

N. C. A.

1. No. (

記書を

and a cake

1 . A. S.

15 N . O .

No. IN

4 . . . . .

A. C. 7 .....

100-2-2

	2943
1	A. That's a very high degree of uncertainty
2	associated with that, you know, the degree of severity of
3	any kind of a failure where that would enter into it.
4	Q. All right. In fact, in the systems that you've
5	worked on, did you have any failures on the systems that
6	you worked on, and did you work those costs in?
7	A. Could you define system? I'm sorry when
8	you're saying systems?
9	Q. Well, in your testimony you stated that you had
10	done some completions and some workovers and worked on very
11	many different systems.
12	A. Okay, okay.
13	Q. When you prepared the costs for those systems,
14	did you work in a cost for failure?
15	A. No.
16	Q. Did you work in a cost for a potential
17	remediation?
18	A. No.
19	Q. And did you see any failures in the systems that
20	you worked on that remediation would be needed?
21	A. No, other than, you know, small spills on site
22	that, you know, you could clean up with, you know, just
23	front-end loaders, scoop them up. No, I I never saw
24	anything that would be significant cost-bearing on it.
25	Q. And in your experience now as an environmental

" Nation

Ser out W. W.

ومحمد أرجع فالا

R. R. W.

\* N. 5 42 -

1. 18 M. 2

a Color S

1. 18 A.

AL SAME

2 6.2

and the Witter

a water

Same Same

238 .....

A. 20. 1

BERE'S

A Sala Sala

W. Star

State State

	2944
1	consultant, you said that you worked on some pit
2	remediation projects?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Could you guesstimate in your professional
5	opinion what percentage of drilling pits actually have
6	failure that would need extensive remediation?
7	A. The As I stated before, I have not experienced
8	a drilling pit that we had to do any kind of remediation,
9	you know, as far as contamination beneath the pit or
10	anything.
11	Q. Okay. Now when you say remediations, is that
12	doing more work than just cleaning up a spill, for example,
13	on the surface or on the vadose zone?
14	A. Not really. In the southeast it's a lot of dig-
15	and-haul, so it would be very similar to those.
16	A true remediation project would be in my
17	mind, would be an on-site situation where you might use
18	bioremediation techniques, maybe, you know, a leach process
19	for salt contamination. So that would be a remediation
20	project.
21	We call it they end up being called
22	remediation, but dig-and-haul is an accept you know, I
23	guess an accepted method of doing it, but that's what you
24	would do with a spill too.
25	Q. All right. Now, moving to Mr. Rogers' report,

Sugar 2

い 本言語い

"这里做了。"

1000-16.8

2. 3. 1. K. 2

5-28 0 V

A Barren and

1.28

5 A . M. 2

Ser in

いない

1.00

一日 歌歌

1. 22 6

1. 200

い、たって

£3.46

	2945
1	Mr. Rogers is with Cimarex, is he not?
2	A. Yes, according to the report, yes.
3	Q. All right, and I'd like to talk about this 4.6
4	number that I believe Commissioner Fesmire addressed.
5	Looking at the last page of the text on Mr.
6	Rogers' report, the paragraph before the section entitled,
7	Effect on Drilling Costs, do you see that?
8	A. Yes, I do.
9	Q. Okay, it talks about the 4.6. Could you read the
10	sentence that starts with Figure 7?
<b>1</b> 1	A. Figure 7 shows one pile quantity estimation
12	diagram for the new system.
13	Q. Next sentence?
14	A. Pardon me?
15	Q. If you could just read to the end of the
16	paragraph.
17	A. Oh, okay. The volume of cuttings estimated in
18	the pile is 819 cubic meters. This represents a ratio of
19	4.6 times the gauge hole volume. This is dramatically
20	lower than the 21.6 ratio of hole volume for cuttings and
21	fluid left in the pit for disposal under the previous
22	operating mode.
23	Q. Okay. And so this paper describes how it is that
24	he, Mr. Rogers, gets to his 4.6 times volume, correct?
25	A. Correct.

S. P.S.C. THE

Star Star

, 王文, 二, 王,

1. S. S. S.

San San

A. 35 42.

1.0422 k

- 10 BC

As is it

Addre W

Sec. 2

South She

10.124

S. 4. 33

State of

A.P. STAR

-27:32

	2946
1	Q. And is this paper actually based on did he
2	actually arrive, in reality, using did he actually
3	arrive at the 4.6 in actuality, or is this just
4	theoretical?
5	A. I'd say it's probably theoretical.
6	Q. Okay. And how many wells does this paper
7	actually address?
8	A. The paper addresses three wells.
9	Q. All right. And the 4.6 volume, what level of
10	efficiency is that on the equipment in terms of the drying
11	efficiency? You can look at I'll direct you to figure 1
12	in his document.
13	A. Figure 1, 4.6 would be about probably around
14	80 percent, between 70 and 90 percent.
15	Q. Okay. And how is it in a closed-loop system that
16	you can achieve such high efficiency?
17	A. I believe they used two Cyclone de-sanders with
18	centrifuges to get that in the paper.
19	Q. Okay, directing you to the section, Eliminating
20	the pit, if you could just read through that and tell us
21	what type of equipment was used.
22	A. Okay, I
23	Q. Start at the paragraph on the bottom, it
24	A. Okay.
25	Q outlines the equipment.

T. W. W.

4" # Pake

Mar No.

A. into

and all the

Second Se

10.00

NY XVO

51 . . . d

6. 2 4 2 . A

1. S

Sugar Bar

the Rever

a war

÷

	2947
1	A. The A system has been Is that where you want
2	to start?
3	Q. Yes.
4	A. A system has has been developed and used by
5	Cimarex in New Mexico that can process
6	Q. Mr. Small, you can just read it to yourself and
7	just
8	A. Oh, okay.
9	Q tell us what it what it makes reference to
10	in that paragraph.
11	A. Okay, I okay.
12	Okay, they're using two shale shakers, and one is
13	a 175-mesh, one is a 200-mesh. They're also using a mud
14	cleaner to process the fluid, and the mud cleaner consists
15	of de-silting hydrocyclones over shale shaker. It's
16	plural, so I would assume that there's two.
17	Q. Anything else?
18	A. They've got the centrifuge. That's another
19	Cyclone. They're using chemical flocculants.
20	Q. Okay, and they're also using a mud dewatering
21	A. Yes.
22	Q right?
23	Okay. Now looking at figure 9 in Mr. Rogers'
24	paper, that's a cost comparison theoretical cost
25	comparison for the closed-loop system, correct?

WY BELL

3.2. M. S.

22.26.2

No.

Sec.

· . . . . . .

128.2

· works i

A 202

14.4.8

S. 2.

1 Sec. 15

04.20

N. 2. 8 86

State Street

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Could you tell us, looking at that figure, what
3	the cost was for solids control equipment that you just
4	listed?
5	A. They had a low cost, \$100,000, and a high cost of
6	\$127,000.
7	Q. All right. And moving to your numbers, what was
8	the cost of the closed-loop equipment, generally?
9	A. Let me go back. Too many numbers in my head, I'm
10	sorry.
11	For a deep or the 7500-foot well it was
12	\$57,000, and for the total equipment package. And then
13	for the shallower well it was \$33,500.
14	Q. Okay. And what equipment did you actually use on
15	in your figures, in your modeling?
16	A. I used a shale shaker, I used one dehydrator,
17	cyclotron or Cyclone dehydrator, de-sander and had
18	tankage.
19	Q. Okay. So the Cimarex figures are twice the cost
20	for equipment
21	A. Yes.
22	Q for the closed-loop system?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. And if you have that much more equipment would
25	you expect a higher efficiency rate in drying your

7620 Sr

Sec. - Sec.

の事業

Long States

1.

-3 + A + A

· mar : ·

S. N.Y.

1 % 2 % ×

to be made and

Story !

A. . . & E. E.

1 . Co . . .

6.30. 3

State of the

-1" R. R. R.

2.4.55

	2949
1	cuttings?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Now, looking at figure 4 in Mr. Rogers' report,
4	could you describe to the Commission what figure 4 is?
5	A. Figure 4 is a representation or a picture of a
6	drying pad.
7	Q. Okay, and are there cuttings on that drying pad?
8	A. Yes, there are.
9	Q. All right, and could you describe for the
10	Commission what you see when you look at that picture in
11	terms of drill cuttings?
12	A. They're stacked up, you know, fairly deep. You
13	know, I can't really guesstimate from that, but they
14	they're pretty well exposed to any kind of a weather event.
15	Q. Now Okay, exposed to a weather what do you
16	mean by that? Looking at that picture.
17	A. If you had a very heavy rain out there, most
18	likely that material would wash off of that pad and get
19	into the area around it.
20	Q. Okay, is there a berm around that pad?
21	A. No, there isn't.
22	Q. All right. And you can see from the picture that
23	it's actually on some plastic, correct?
24	A. Pardon me?
25	Q. You can see from the picture that it's actually

· MAR

58.83.83

1993 C. S.

Ned You

A 8 103'

11. A. C.

347.5 V

240.4

. Batter

1. 3. 2.

Sec. 2. 2.

1.20

Se June 74

a and the second

on a liner?

1

2

6

24

25

Sec.

1.37

Α. Yes.

Now the disposal costs that you had for both the 3 Q. drying pad as well as a pit included a discussion of 4 removal of six inches beneath the pit. 5

> Α. Yes.

Why is it that you worked that into your costs? 7 Q. It's -- it's in there because when you're taking 8 Α. up that liner and the material, it's very difficult to do 9 that without some spillage, whether it's going to be this 10 or it's going to be a pit. There's going to be a certain 11 amount of spillage as you're taking it up. 12

If you leave that contamination behind in that 13 dirt, then you're going to have to noti- -- when you do 14 your testing of your area beneath the pit, you're going to 15 sample it, and if your sample comes out, you know, too high 16 to close according to this pit regulation, then you're 17 going to have to come back in and do a lot more digging. 18 But are you saying that that six inches is 19 Q. Okay. specifically intended, or is that an unintended consequence 20 of using a 'dozer out there and removing the liners? 21 It's probably a little bit of both. It's 22 Α. unintended because there's really no way you're going to be 23 able to just get underneath that liner and pick it up, so

you're going to have to pick up a certain amount of dirt

with that anyhow, and then -- you know, and again, talking 1 to operators, a lot of them will take out a little extra 2 3 just to make sure they've -- they've got a clean location underneath when they do the test. 4 5 All right. And the cost analysis that you did, Q. where on the range of conservatism would you think that 6 7 range -- that your report comes? I'd say again, in discussions with the operators 8 Α. in the southeast, northwest, mine are probably pretty 9 conservative cost estimates. 10 MS. FOSTER: Okay, thank you. 11 12 Mr. Chairman, at this time I would -- I neglected 13 on my direct to move Exhibit Number 13 into evidence, so I 14 would move it into evidence at this time. And I have no further questions of this witness. 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any objection to Exhibit 13 16 being admitted? 17 MR. BROOKS: No objection, your Honor. 18 MR. JANTZ: No objection. 19 MR. HUFFAKER: No objection. 20 21 MR. CARR: No objection. 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Seeing no objection, Exhibit 13 will be admitted to the record. 23 Are there any further questions of this witness, 24 25 solely on the subject of the recross-examination [sic]?

1	MR. BROOKS: Yes, your Honor.
	M. BROOKD. TED, jour monor.
2	<b>RECROSS-EXAMINATION</b>
3	BY MR. BROOKS:
4	Q. Mr. Small, you said one of the reasons you didn't
5	include the costs or liability associated with a potential
6	cleanup was that there was a very high degree of
7	uncertainty in assessing those things; is that correct?
8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Okay. There are other things that go into the
10	economic analysis that have a very high degree of
11	uncertainty, are there not?
12	A. There are costs you know you're going to incur.
13	You may not be able to pin it down exactly, but there are
14	costs you know you're going to incur. You know, spill,
15	remediation, whatever you want to call it. You don't know
16	that that's going to occur, and you plan for it not to
17	occur, so you wouldn't include that.
18	Q. Over a large number of wells, though, isn't there
19	some kind of probability that it's going to occur in some
20	well or other?
21	A. I guess that's a fair statement. I mean you
22	know
23	Q. And likewise, for instance, your estimated
24	ultimate recovery for your well, which is the basis for
25	your economic analysis, is subject to a high degree of

Sec. 2 .

Sec. 2

Brack's

10 2. 4. 4. 1

1.1

13. N.

1. 1. A. C.

10 7 and

1.1.2

interest.

Sec. 187

N.S. S.Y.

1. 2. 2. 2. 0 .

and the second

1937 M

	2953
1	uncertainty, is it not?
2	A. It has a certain degree of uncertainty, yes.
3	Q. Okay. Let's see, there was some mention of the
4	fact that you had used three wells that Mr. Rogers had
5	used three wells in his analysis, and your computations on
6	your chart on page 8 of your paper, used a larger number
7	of wells. I'm not going to ask you anything about the
8	computations, just none of those wells used closed-loop
9	systems, correct?
10	A. None of them used closed-loop systems, that's
11	correct.
12	Q. Okay. The Ms. Foster asked you some questions
13	about Rogers' estimates in his figure 9, and figures 8
14	and 9. Now, he came his conclusion was no, I Let
15	me pass that. I'm going to try another question, if it was
16	a question.
17	Okay, now your picture about the drying pad that
18	you didn't have berms and so forth
19	A. Yes.
20	Q you showed that that was one of the
21	pictures in the Rogers article?
22	A. That's correct.
23	Q. I think you've testified that it would be prudent
24	to berm it. However, isn't it true that the drying pad
25	waste is going to be is not going to have free liquids

S .....

West Star

See 9 and

a the second

1. 2. 2. C.

. . t. . 8

1. N. 1.

19. S. . . .

1

1. 1. 1. 1. A.

1 m 2 a

1945 A.

2 Jan 199

and the second

The states of

	2954
1	in it?
2	A. No, that's not true. Matter of fact, one of the
3	statements he makes in his paper, that the reasons for
4	using clay and for using the liner pad underneath it is to
5	trap any free liquids that might drain from the material.
6	Q. Well, let me amend my statement. It is not
7	intended that it have a large volume of free liquids
8	A. No.
9	Q as a pit would?
10	A. Right.
11	Q. So you're not probably going to have a large-
12	scale flow off the drying pad, as you would with a pit?
13	A. That's not necessarily true. You know, if you
14	have a heavy rainfall and it's not uncommon to have a
15	two- to three-inch rainfall that stuff will turn to a
16	slurry, it's you rehydrate it, essentially, into a
17	slurry, and it's going to run right off the location. I
18	mean, this you can look at the angle. That's not a two-
19	to-one angle on there, that dirt there, so you know,
20	that dirt's going to wash right off. It's just an
21	erosional process, just like
22	Q. Okay. Now I think I understand again the
23	question I was going to ask, which is just a summary
24	question here.
25	Tables 8 and 9 of the Rogers paper were

19-19

1. 4 A

1 Salar

17. 4 Fr

18. 18. 19

-45 June

4 4 al

1. 2. C. 1.

3. HXV

N. Samak

£ 38 34°

Mr. Ca

- " toma

Sec. 20 4

2. 22

Provided and

ar stars

1	constructed to compare the cost of a closed-loop system
2	versus the cost of using a pit; is that correct? Table 8
3	has the pit construction cost.
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And in each case, the Rogers article, when they
6	total up all the costs, they show a lower cost for the
7	closed-loop system versus the pit, correct?
8	A. That's correct.
9	Q. Unlike your figures, which show a higher cost
10	A. That's correct.
11	Q for a closed-loop system?
12	Now just in summary, and I don't want to go over
13	these figures because I don't want to take the time to go
14	over all these figures, but wouldn't it be fair to say that
15	the Rogers article uses, for whatever reason, considerably
16	higher figures for a number of cost items
17	A. Yes.
18	Q than you did? In both the pit and the closed-
19	loop
20	A. Yes.
21	Q system?
22	MR. BROOKS: I think that's all I have. Thank
23	you.
24	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
25	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No more.

Conv. S. Sale

× 450

N. 12

Charles 1

1. 1. 1.

1. 8 A. 12

2<sup>4</sup>4 983 10

N 42 8

1. 243.

1.27 20

A. 6. 6 .

	2956
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
2	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Just a couple of questions.
3	FURTHER EXAMINATION
4	BY COMMISSIONER OLSON:
5	Q. Mr. Small, you were mentioning that there was no
6	failures of systems that you'd worked on for drilling pits.
7	I guess are you referring to short-term failures of just
8	while the pit was in operation?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. So you're not referring to the long-term burial
11	of these wastes and not seeing impacts from long-term
12	burial of drilling wastes?
13	A. I hadn't seen any impacts, but that you know,
14	when I was referring to what I had seen as far as failures,
15	it was while they were in use, correct.
16	Q. And was there any sampling done to confirm that
17	there was not releases from them?
18	A. In the later ones where we you know, the 15
19	wells there and then some others, yeah, we did the post-
20	removal sampling that the OCD is request or was
21	requesting at the time, was going to require for chlorides,
22	BTEX and TPH, and they were clean.
23	Q. Okay. And then in terms of the long-term burial
24	where you're saying you haven't seen any problems from
25	those, I guess I come back to, I guess, the questions I was

¢\*, ±', zth.

57 Y - 344

No. 1940

14. #1.T

に見たない

1. S. S.

「生まる」

19-11-1

37.46.3°., V

- Ya.5%

1997 - A. C.

い 二時

\* # 198 4

5 No. 100. -7

読書よく

	2957
1	asking earlier, though. At those sites, though, you never
2	actually at any long-term sites, you've never actually
3	installed monitor wells to see what the impacts are from
4	long-term burial?
5	A. No.
6	Q. Okay. And then just one last question.
7	We talked a lot about this waste generation, and
8	the question was coming up again. You were mentioning in
9	your testimony that there are people drilling with closed-
10	loop systems.
11	Did you actually contact them to find out how
12	much waste they're actually generating
13	A. Yes.
14	Q so we can look at actual waste generation?
15	A. I did contact them.
16	The problem you get into in most of them, you
17	know, is anedocal [ <i>sic</i> ]. They're saying they're generating
18	as much or more, but they don't quantify it, you know.
19	So that's why I didn't use, you know, numbers
20	that would have, you know, raised my costs up, because I
21	didn't want to use, you know, just one or two well anedocal
22	situations.
23	If they had measured volumes, then I could have
24	used it.
25	Q. So you just couldn't get any measured volumes
-	

A and the

神影

1.181.12

1. 97. A.

A.T. - A.I

「「

L. R. 74.

S. Lake Little

295. 12.

武治な

1

1.1.1

£ . . . . . . .

Sec. 2.

A Barrent

Ņ

1

1	from the
2	A. No.
3	Q folks that
4	A. No.
5	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay. That's all I have.
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I have no further questions.
7	MS. FOSTER: I'm shocked. I'm sorry.
8	(Laughter)
9	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I gotta respond.
10	(Laughter)
11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I will agree with you on the
12	first premise. On the second one, that's probably correct.
13	(Laughter)
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster, do you have your
15	next witness?
16	MS. FOSTER: I do.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Mr. Small.
18	MS. FOSTER: Mr. Chairman, Commissioners, at this
19	time we would call Al Springer to the stand.
20	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Springer, would you raise
21	your right hand and be sworn, please?
22	(Thereupon, the witness was sworn.)
23	MS. FOSTER: So that the Commissioners can get to
24	the right point in your book, Mr. Springer will be talking
25	mostly about Exhibit 22.

5

A. Salar

A.L.A.

100 3

2. 3. 5 V

1.62.47

470 - 2

1.1.1.1.4

24.5.4

9. S. C.

10. E. A.

14.8.80

a at

2" 2 3 B.1

the second second

	2959
1	MS. FOSTER: Good morning, Mr. Springer.
2	THE WITNESS: Good morning.
3	MS. FOSTER: Mr. Chairman, may I commence?
4	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, ma'am.
5	MS. FOSTER: Thank you.
6	<u>AL SPRINGER</u> ,
7	the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
8	his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
9	DIRECT EXAMINATION
10	BY MS. FOSTER:
11	Q. Mr. Springer, if you could please state your name
12	and your background for the Commissioners and for the
13	record.
14	A. Al Springer, I've got a degree in aerospace
15	engineering from the University of Colorado in '73, I've
16	got two years of postgraduate work at Colorado State
17	University in structural analysis.
18	I got in the oilfield in approximately '79. I
19	worked for Schlumberger Well Services as an open-hole log
20	engineer for about two years.
21	And in 1981 I went to work for Yates Petroleum.
22	As an engineer the first year, I worked primarily doing
23	reservoir studies. Second year was completion design for
24	wells. And about three years into the program they asked
25	me to take over the drilling department, so I became

AP A .

1. 10 m 10 m

3-78 8 C

A CARLES

140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140 - 140

24 t. A. S. . .

St. South

a south

1. S. .....

20.2

· \* ·

5.8 MA

19-23 (EV)

An Maria

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

•

1 superintendent for Yates Petroleum at that time. And we were quite busy, we were operating as many 2 3 as 27 drilling rigs at a time back in the early '80s. That was in about '82, '83. 4 I held that position where I did all the 5 engineering, primarily, for all the drilling. I had 6 7 anywhere from five to eight drilling foremen that worked for me, and they stayed on the locations and they drilled 8 9 the wells. 10 We drilled primarily in southeastern New Mexico, 11 we drilled a little bit in the Farmington area, the Four 12 Corners area, we drilled a fair amount in Wyoming, and we have drilled spotted wells in Texas, Louisiana, Nevada, 13 Utah and Colorado, California. Kind of hit quite a few of 14

15 them, but most of those have been one or two wells, outside16 of New Mexico and Wyoming.

I did that job until about 1996, when I requested 17 to get out of the operations side of it. I'd kind of 18 gotten burned out running all that stuff by myself, so I 19 asked to take over the engineering side of the drilling 20 department, so I had engineered. I basically trained new 21 22 engineers, drilling engineers, for the company, and we also did all the well design for the drilling for all of the 23 24 company and all over the country.

25

Did that until about a year ago, and we've kind

	2961
1	of re-organized again, and they took all my people away
2	from me, and they call me senior engineering advisor now,
3	so I get to play around doing stuff like this.
4	Q. Okay, and did you actually put together Exhibit
5	22 for purposes of this hearing?
6	A. Yes, I did.
7	Q. And so therefore you're familiar with it?
8	A. Yes, I am.
9	Q. All right, looking at Exhibit 22, then, if you
10	can just pull that up on the screen. Thank you.
11	Okay, why don't you, using the narrative form
12	if it's okay with the Commission, I would like to have this
13	witness using the narrative form go through the slides.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Sure.
15	THE WITNESS: Okay, what this is meant to be
16	originally, and still is, is basically a primer for a lot
17	of people here that may not understand the operations of
18	the two basic systems, those systems being general
19	circulating systems that's been used, you know, in the
20	oilfield for many, many years, and the closed-loop systems
21	and some of the variants that come from that.
22	We're going to look at the two systems, one, the
23	conventional drilling system which uses an earthen pit.
24	And we call it a reserve pit for a good reason.
25	And the other system is going to be closed-loop

State of the state

No. Vale

が文字

1. A. A. A. A.

Sale .

And Not

1.55

Cart a

1. 2. 2.

1. A. V.

14.

Sec.

A. W. M.

and the states

system. The systems are really pretty similar except for
 the closed system, closed-loop system, does not use an
 earthen reserve pit. The similarities and dissimilarities
 we'll get to as we go through.

5 On the conventional system I'll go through the 6 components, some of the different stages of circulation 7 that we go through, where the cuttings go and the actual 8 footprint.

9 In this particular site -- this is just a kind of 10 an introductory slide to show you how the system works. I 11 think most of you are familiar with the process.

12 But you can see, right up here is the mud pumps. We draw from our reservoir, either the steel-pit reservoirs 13 here, which we can circulate, or from the big earthen 14 15 reservoir. We draw fluid from that, that's pumped up 16 through the kelly and the kelly hose down the hole, where 17 it collects cuttings and when we have drilled upwards a bit, it brings them up the annulus. And they flow back, 18 either over a shale shaker, and the cuttings go out to the 19 20 reserve pit, or directly to the reserve pit, which takes the mud and the cuttings to the reserve pit. 21

Those are the two different types of circulationsystems. Let's see...

24 When it comes to the size -- size and -- the rig 25 and the location, the primary function I think that we take

into account is the depth and the number of casing strings,
 the hole size. There are other issues that we have to take
 into account when we're sizing these reserve pits and the
 equipment also.

5 And some of the problems that we run into in 6 southeast New Mexico, which is what I'm going to be talking 7 about primarily, is in the shallow formations we have a 8 problem with water flows sometimes, saltwater water flows. 9 We also have a bad problem with lost circulation in the 10 shallow formations.

One of the nice things that having a reserve pit gives us is the ability to have a large capacity, both to have on hand for lost circulation, and also it gives you a large capacity should you encounter severe water flows, which are not uncommon, particularly saltwater flows.

Coming to this next slide, I've broken it up into two different circulating systems, so...

The top system, the reason why we break it up --18 and some people may wonder why the big reserve pit and why 19 we circulate through that. And the reason why, I would say 20 generally in southeast New Mexico we drill the first half 21 of our hole on clear water, we try to drill it on clear 22 water. The surface holes are on fresh water. That doesn't 23 mean that they stay clear, because they do gain mud as we 24 drill through the clays in the earth. That goes into 25

solution in the mud. That comes up. 1 And what the reserve pit does is allow us a 2 simple, easy way to circulate around that pit. As you can 3 see in this top diagram here, we're coming up out of the 4 5 hole right here, and we're going right out into the reserve 6 pit. As this goes around -- and you've heard this 7 before -- these cuttings and these fine silts drop out. 8 By the time it gets back over here it's relatively clear 9 again. And then it's picked up by the pumps and pumped 10 back down the hole. 11 We're not adding any muds, anything to the 12 chemicals other than basically what is obtained by the 13 earth itself, because generally we like to keep the weight 14 15 low. So there is no reason to try to go into the working pits, as we call it, these steel pits right here. 16 Now as we get down further and we have a need to 17 go from a water-based fluid to a mud -- and what we're 18 looking for when we go to a mud system is, we're looking to 19 20 control certain things. So we're looking to control the weight, to 21 22 control influx or the loss of fluids from the wellbore or into the wellbore, we're looking to control the viscosity, 23 which is generally controlled by how much clays you have, 24 25 or polymers you put in the mud. That helps you lift the

30.00

20

cuttings up out of the hole. And we're also trying to control water loss, which prevents seepage of fluids into the formation as you drill.

1

2

3

10 A

When we get to that point where we need to control those parts of the mud system, we go into the working pits, then we quit circulating the whole reserve pit here. We then start circulating through this system here, which is not unlike a closed-loop system, except we still have our earthen pit here.

10 What happens now is, we're coming up over here. 11 Rather than putting our mud and our cuttings directly out to the reserve pit like we do up here, we come over the 12 shale shaker. That's a series of screens. The mud goes 13 through these screens, the cuttings are separated from 14 The cuttings then are shook out into the reserve 15 them. The mud, the liquid part of the fluid is dropped down 16 pit. 17 into the system, it comes over to another compartment where you may have more cleaning equipment. 18

19 Often, the wells that we drill -- and I'm going 20 to use some examples -- the wells we drill mostly are in 21 the range of 9000 to 13,000 feet in southeast New Mexico, 22 and...

23 So we have a fair amount of equipment. We have 24 de-silters, de-sanders and mud cleaners on there. And so 25 we do a cleaning process as we go through this series.

The only thing we're using our reserve pit for at that point is safety, in case we do get flows or kicks. That gives us a buffer, that gives us room to take on fluid while we resolve the issue and whatever needs that are mandated by the problem.

6 Let's go to the next slide here. Here's a 7 picture of a well, a reserve pit. This is taken from up on 8 the floor. This is a well that we drilled about, oh -- we 9 drilled two wells off of this same reserve pit, and they 10 were drilled from about seven to 10 years ago. This is on 11 the northern edge of Carlsbad.

12 As you can see, we've got the reserve pits out here. You can see this white out here. We just got 13 through running our deep intermediate casing. In this well 14 15 we had a surface casing that was probably set around 350 feet. We had an intermediate casing, first intermediate 16 17 casing, that was probably set in the neighborhood of 1500 to 2000 feet, and then we set a deeper intermediate string 18 of casing down to approximately 9500 feet. 19

You can see the flow line comes from the well back here. It's hard to see. It flows in here. Very diverse, you can go straight out to the reserve pit or through the shale shaker. Right now, it's -- if you looked at the valves, if you could see them, it's flowing out to the reserve pit because we just got through circulating

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

業品で

cement back to surface, and that's what this white stuff is that's out here.

1

2

That gets to be a little bit of an issue on what do you do with your cement when you're dealing with closedloop systems, because you don't have the luxury of having this nice reserve pit to take those fluids and any other excess fluids that you get when you get kicks and various other things, sometimes, particularly drilling deep, higher pressure wells.

Some of the other equipment that we have on this, 10 this is the shale shaker, double shale shaker. The de-11 gasser was mentioned, that's the de-gasser right there. 12 Right here is a mud cleaner, which is basically a six-cone 13 -- six -- looks like a 10-cone de-silter on top of a shale 14 shaker or screen. The screen -- the de-silters, 15 hydrocyclones, take out the cuttings down to approximately 16 60 microns. 17

And then the trouble is, is as you weight up --18 and in this well we're going to weight up -- we have to 19 purposely raise the weight of the fluid because the 20 formation pressures are higher once we start drilling, once 21 22 we get to the Wolfcamp, about 9500 feet in this case, the formation pressures start to get higher. So we have to 23 increase the weight of the mud in order to suppress that, 24 25 rather than having a blowout or having it come to surface

on us.

1

S AND

S. 2. 80.

So we try to do all of the controlling of the bottomhole pressures, whether they be light or heavy, by the weight of our mud. In this case we're having to raise the weight so, you know, all this nice mud-cleaning equipment is nice, but if it takes out the weight you're putting in, it's not doing any good.

And barite is a very high-density solid, and 8 that's what we add, generally. And the little screen on 9 10 the bottom, it takes all that barite out, along with the other stuff. But what the screen does is, it catches --11 it's just the right size to catch that barite and pulls it 12 back off and puts it back in the mud. And then the finer 13 microns of cuttings, probably less than 20 microns, they 14 get taken out to the reserve pit. 15

16 So the waste off of that goes to the reserve pit, 17 the waste off the shale shakers goes to the reserve pit. 18 It's not unlike what you're seeing in a closed-loop system, 19 except they go to either your drying pit or they get hauled 20 away immediately.

The mud works its way down to the end of the steel pits, and there it's picked up by the pump again and pumped downhole after it's been cleaned.

24So in a sense we're doing a cleaning job here25too.

I think some people get the idea that when you 1 use a reserve pit, that we're not doing any cleaning of mud 2 either. That's not true. 3 Now on some really shallow wells, they don't much 4 I have to agree with that. Most of our wells, 5 cleaning. we do, because we're in them longer and we have to maintain 6 7 the mud. The reserve pit is way too big and costly to go 8 ahead and mud up and try to maintain the weight, the 9 10 viscosity and the water loss that we would need to do the 11 well as we go along. Let's see here. 12 Getting into the closed-loop system, we're going 13 to look basically at the same thing. We're going to look 14 at the components. We've got a couple of different methods 15 for -- Actually, there's a variety of different methods and 16 processes people use in setups for closed-loop systems. 17 We'll look at some of those. They're not all the same by 18 19 any means. The principle is basically the same, but the setups aren't. 20 We'll look at two particularly, continuous 21 cuttings removal as we drill a well, and the other one is 22 storing the cuttings on location, either in a pad or -- and 23 24 removal at a later, or disposal on a deep-trench burial. Then we'll look at a little bit of footprint. 25

Going back here, you can look at this reserve pit 1 That was a well -- One nice thing about a reserve 2 here. pit in this situation, it has been talked about in some of 3 the prior discussions about utilizing resources as many 4 times as possible. This reserve pit we used for another 5 6 well that we drilled approximately two and a half years later, so we got double use out of it because we didn't 7 reclaim it at first. 8

9 One of the nice advantages of doing a reserve pit 10 is that if you leave it in place and let evaporation 11 happen, you can use it again for completion. And you can 12 use it if you've got a development phase like we did here 13 in this Carlsbad area, and you can use it again. But we 14 had to keep the reserve pit there for probably almost two 15 and a half years.

That was probably a 7-mil reserve pit liner back at that time. When I first started, I think we were using 4-mil liners. Times have changed, so we're up to 12-mil, which seem like they're stat as all get out, and the proposal now is for 20-mil. So it's getting pretty secure.

Liners are not failproof. I think it's already been addressed that one of the most valuable things that you can do for a liner is put some kind of undercushioning protection on it, particularly against sharp objects and that, to keep it from puncturing.

Footprint on -- I looked at a couple wells. We are currently drilling a closed-loop system well south of White City, about seven miles. It's a 12,000-foot well. It's about a mile -- it's about four or five miles, actually, from another well called the Lupine. The well that we're drilling is called the Grange.

It's -- The Lupine, and the reason why I bring it 7 up is, it's another 12,100-foot well that we drilled in the 8 9 same area that used the regular reserve pit system, as 10 compared to the system that we're using on the Grange, and that's a closed-loop system, and that particular system is 11 the system where we haul the cuttings continuously and you 12 13 don't leave the cuttings on location at all. And I'll get into some of the cost of that and some of the footprints. 14

The footprint for that Lupine well, which is a conventional system -- when I'm talking -- we can talk footprints as the whole location, or just of the equivalent reserve pit area. It's easier just to -- most of the location -- outside of the reserve pit in most of our wells are about two acres.

And then you add on to that for a reserve pit, you add on -- For a regular system, for us, for a 12,000foot well, you add about .42 acres.

For a system -- well, I'll get to the other ones as we go through.

Let's talk about the components. This little 1 diagram that's up on the screen right now, I think a lot of 2 you have probably seen. It came out of the World Oil 3 article that Cimarex/M-I Swaco published, and it's a good 4 diagram to understand what are the workings of closed-loop 5 systems? 6

Again, your wellhead is over here, your pumps are 7 They draw from a reservoir. In this case, it'll be 8 here. coming out of these pits over here. They draw from there, 9 pump downhole, comes back up, it returns to the steel pits 10 or the working pits, still the same -- same name. 11

12 The way this system is set up here, they have two shale shakers to handle the volume. So they go over the 13 14 shale shakers, same function as what I talked before, they take the bigger cuttings, and they drop them out here. 15 16 They -- rather than dropping them into a reserve pit, they're dropping them right down here on a little pad area 17 that they have built up underneath here. 18

Okay, the liquid goes down, it goes -- it flows 19 20 then on down through here. It got a mud cleaner, which is 21 the de-silter on top of a shaker. That's processed, that's dropped down here, and then the go down here. 22

23 And this is probably the one thing that most drilling systems, conventional systems, don't have, is this 24 system here, which is what they call their dewatering unit, 25

which basically consists of one or two centrifuges, and I
 think the key element is a chemical injection pump that
 pumps chemicals in there that causes the fluids to
 flocculate.

When we get down to this area here, we're talking about a lot of really fine particulate matter that gets in the mud. We're talking generally of particulate matter that's less than 10 -- 15 or 10 microns, and it's pretty hard to separate out.

With these high-speed centrifuges and with the flocculation chemicals, the flocculation, I think it's been described before, causes these small clay particles to clump together, thus giving them a little more mass. And this allows you to pull them apart easier and separate them in those high-speed centrifuges.

You can clean down to probably four microns using 16 17 those, which is pretty good. It's pretty good, but that 18 still means that you have 4-micron solids in your mud. And that stays in the mud until you -- even, I think, in some 19 of the other papers, you will have to eventually get rid of 20 that mud, because you can't get it out, and it's not 21 useful. 22 And that'll have to be dumped or hauled off. 23

But the stuff that comes out above there, the microns above that weight, say 15 above, those are all

dropped over here on this pad. And most of the water has
 been taken out of them and put back in here. They're still
 kind of wet.

1. 18 A

3 9.9

1. S. B.

And that's why in this particular system they've got this little loader, front-end loader, that they go in here -- they go in here and shovel up those cuttings that have dropped, they turn around and dump it in here.

8 That brings us to -- Let's see, we've got to talk 9 about some other things that's very important, that's often 10 neglected. The extra tanks.

Over here they've got fresh water and brine 11 12 storage. These are water supply tanks. We talked about having to have enough water on a location to drill a well 1.3 and to handle problems when it comes up. If you have lost 14 circulation, which we do a lot in the shallow portions of 15 the hole, the surface and intermediate portions of the 16 17 hole, you have to be able to keep up with that loss, so you have to have some reserve water on hand. 18

They've got four tanks here set up. So that's always nice. If you're in an area that has much worse lost circulation, you have more than that. If you have more tanks, then it's going to require a bigger footprint. Looking at the other end of the spectrum, you

know, the water flow situation, which is a severe and
critical situation in southeast New Mexico, because those

1 water flows frequently are saturated brine and water flows,
2 drilling to the salt beds out there, and there are pockets
3 that basically have overburden pressures on them, which is
4 probably twice the pressure that you're going to see in
5 normal formations.

6 You drill into those, and you hit any of those 7 that have any permeability or trapped-in pressure, and they 8 come flowing in extremely high. And there's methods of 9 handling that. We set up on our systems the BOPs to shut 10 in wells.

Part of that BOP system is also a diversion, because when you're drilling the shallow portion of a hole and you only have, say, 300 feet of surface set and you get a saltwater brine kick on you that can exert several thousand pounds of pressure if you shut it in, you can have some problems.

And the problems are being, one, you can inject 17 those salt fluids into your shallower formations, because 18 you've got it closed into the top and you're going to break 19 it down. Other problems is, you run the risk of actually 20 broaching -- by that I mean coming around the shallow 21 22 cement casing that you have, and coming to the surface. And that can be a real problem, because you don't want to 23 24 have to contend with that.

Usually the way that's dealt with is, by having

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

25

the large reserve pits you can divert that saltwater flow into the reserve pit. That gives you time and you can keep your fluids -- it gives you time to go ahead and finish that section of the hole and run casing and get it cemented off.

The cementing process is a little tricky because you have to cement normally down the center and up conventionally to where your water flow is, and then you have to bradenhead squeeze from the top to seal off the water flow from the top. And we usually use -- a lot of times we'll use a casing packer too on top to shut off the flow so we don't contaminate our cement.

So if you're in an area that has saltwater flows -- and you can't always predict it. That's the problem, you can't always predict it. You have a problem -- you have this one pit over here, that they've got over here, to handle fluids, and that's it.

And that pit -- it doesn't show the size of it, but I would guess that it might be 150 to 200 barrels. And when you get a water flow that might be as much as -- we've seen them as much as 60 barrels a minute -- that's not going to do you much good. You won't even hardly be able to think of which valves to close.

Another issue that's nice about the reserve pit, it gets more complicated here, is you see all these

different tanks and all this, and if you've got a problem
-- I don't know how many of you have been on a rig, but
there's a lot of piping going on and a lot of valves. And
when something happens you have to be able to open the
right valves and close the right valves to get it in the
right tanks.

7 It's a lot easier in that one reserve pit where 8 you just had to open one valve and close one valve to go to 9 the reserve pit if you have the strong flow. Here you've 10 got a difficult situation.

My experience with these things is that the contingency for little spills on closed-loop systems is great, because it's very difficult -- the training that we currently have on location and the personnel is not adequate for what it's going to take.

What will eventually be required is that we're going to have to hire more people to monitor and control and be ready to handle these little incidences that happen as we're drilling that have been normally buffered by using a reserve pit and the bigger volume that it takes.

21 Q. (By Ms. Foster) Actually, Al, before you move 22 from that slide --

A. Okay.

23

200

Q. -- the Cimarex slide, yeah -- could you estimate
what the footprint or the pad size is on that?

	2978
1	A. Yeah, I sure can. You can't estimate it from the
2	slide. What I did we have not used any with the cutting
3	pad, we have not drilling with the cutting pad, so I
4	didn't have any actual dimensions.
5	So Cimarex is drilling a well that is north and
6	west of us about 50 miles, so I hopped in my car and
7	drilled [ <i>sic</i> ] out there. It was north of Loco Hills about
8	13 miles.
9	And I went out there and I was a little bit
10	surprised because they didn't they weren't using closed-
11	loop system, they were using a deep-trench reserve pit out
12	there.
13	So I knocked on the trailer and talked to the
14	tool pusher and just for curiosity asked him why they
15	weren't because Cimarex/Swaco gave us a presentation
16	down in Carlsbad, and they basically said, you know, they
17	liked the system so well that they're going to it
18	everywhere in New Mexico. So I was a little bit surprised
19	to go out there and see that they weren't using it.
20	So I talked to their company man on location and
21	I asked him if he'd been in the area long and if they were
22	using closed-loop systems much.
23	And he said no, he had not been in the area, he
24	had been drilling all the wells over in in and around
25	Fort Worth, in the Barnett shale play over there, and that
•	

1. Why have

というない

北部市い

Stink.

A same

Part Salar

10.4

S. mar 1

8.9. 5. 4 2. 1. 1. 1

2 & 2. 1 . . .

2.25.4

Sec. 8.

123377

三日の

<u>. 7</u> . 2.

they did not use closed-loop systems at all over there. 1 They used reserve pits on all of their wells over in the 2 Barnett shale. So I found that interesting. 3 So I hopped back in my car and went back to the 4 office, and I was trying to find -- they have a couple 5 other wells that are drilling in New Mexico. One of them 6 was with a contractor that I know, so I gave him a call and 7 asked him if they were using closed-loop system on that 8 9 system. And sure enough, they were. 10 They were. So I said, Good, so maybe I can get some 11 measurements on it. 12 And he says -- So I asked him if he could have 13 his tool pusher go out there and actually measure the pad 14 and the location back there so we could have some 15 measurements to get the footprint off of it. 16 So he called back and he says, you know, he did 17 that, and it's only 75 by 75. 18 Now wait a second, wait a second. 75 by 75, 19 that's the actual size of their hauling pad. But -- and 20 this is what I have found on all the wells that I've seen 21 with closed-loop systems, is, we're looking at this cutting 22 23 pad, and we say that's the footprint. 24 But you'll see some pictures here. We've got 25 more than that. You have to be able to work and access all

に時

1

	2980
1	the way around that pad. So you've got basically a road, a
2	working area, that goes all the way around this. And that
3	area, in almost every case, takes up more room than the
4	actual cutting pad.
5	And he had accessed both in trucks we'll get
6	to a system that we're using out on our location on the
7	Grange where it's a continuous haul thing. You think,
8	well, continuous haul, you don't even have a pad, that
9	should even be less. Well, it is less than this, but it's
10	not less than closed-loop I mean, a conventional system.
11	The differences are small, but the main point is,
12	it certainly is not less. And in every case that I've
13	seen, they've been greater by a small margin.
14	Q. So you did I think you stated earlier, but
15	just for clarity, the size by acreage for the reserve pit
16	that you calculated
17	A. This area this I had them go back and
18	measure the extra space that you had to have for access
19	around it. The actual working space, the part they had to
20	build up so they could run their backhoes and their trucks,
21	and it came out to be .75 acres.
22	Q. Okay, that's for the closed-loop system. And
23	then by comparison to the reserve pit, that was how many
24	acres?
25	A. It was .42.

1.2.2

調けたに

all and all

Stars Street

See 6 2

S. Same

4, 8, 64

1. C.

1. 2. 2. 2. C.

14 64 6

5. 8 Mar

行時に

A MARANA

1 . A. C.

1000

No. of the second

and the second second

	2981
1	Q42. Okay, thank you.
2	A. Okay, this is on our well, the Grange. It's
3	south of Carlsbad, south of White City, actually, about
4	seven miles or so. This is a closed-loop system.
5	This is a system that we had put in by one of the
6	people that actually runs out of southeast New Mexico,
7	but
8	This picture is awfully crowded and it's awfully
9	busy, so I'm going to try to explain what's going on here,
10	but the nice thing about it
11	Q. Just so the Commissioners are clear, in the
12	exhibit that IPA sent, this actually is one of four
13	pictures on your components page, which is page 9, but it
14	is enlarged here so that we can pull out the components
15	more easily for your observation.
16	A. Thank you. Yes, I did, I put each one of those
17	photos on an individual slide so we could see them better.
18	What we have here, I'll try to explain it.
19	This is our shale shaker. Our mud return comes
20	from over below the right here and goes over the shale
21	shakers. The shale itself gets shook over into a tub
22	that's down here that's on rails. It's down below there.
23	It's dropped into that. The mud goes down, it's sucked up,
24	and it's gone through this mud cleaner, this right here.
25	This takes the everything from about 60 microns off of

a the second second

9. A P ...

Ar How the

Same and a

3. 5. C. 4

ا د تا ها ما

A State R

- 7 Y. 19

10

記録

a little a

A. 8 . 5

Addam .

	2982
1	it, and it dumps it back into the pits too.
2	And then we get into a deal where we've got
3	there's remaining mud. And you can see, we've got another
4	cleaner the shale shaker excuse me, a de-silter down
5	this way. You can't see it in this particular picture.
6	But after these fluids have been cleaned down to
7	that point of probably about 15 microns or so, they're
8	sucked back up into this area here. They've got the
9	flocculent put into them, and they've got two high-speed
10	centrifuges up here that polish the mud, so to speak, by
11	taking off as much as they can out of those remaining few
12	solids. And then the solids that are taken off of that
13	then are dropped into the tank.
14	This piece of equipment here is a de-gasser.
15	It's not currently hooked up on this.
16	This is the same rig, same location. This is
17	looking back towards the rear of the rig. All that
18	equipment that we had, you can see some of the upper
19	structure, here's that de-silter, mud-cleaner here, the
20	shale shakers over here. But this is looking down the row
21	of pits. Here's that other de-silter here, that goes on
22	out.
23	You can see that it's difficult to see here,
24	but we've got a fair amount of area that's cleared out
25	here. This is so truck traffic can come from behind here

an and an

Con the second

( Viteria )

1. A.S.

Sea of the P

and the states

"Take

and the

1. 2. 10 -

and B Barr

Sec. Cake

とうな

Secondara

5 m 25 m

1. 200

and that

	2983
1	and come in here. You cannot see it, but we've got a set
2	of rails put in there that is rented, some rails and like
3	little rail tubs that go in through here that catch the
4	cuttings and put it dropped off by truck and go through
5	the system. They're filled up on the other side, they're
6	picked up by a truck and hauled directly to a disposal
7	site.
8	This one here is our one holding tanks which acts
9	as our reserve pit for various things like circulating
10	cement back to surface and any types of flows that we might
11	get. It's not a whole lot, it's not a whole lot.
12	Let's go back just one second.
13	In fact, here is an example of one of the
14	problems. We had a deal where we pumped a sweep around, we
15	got a big surge of fluid come up to the surface and it
16	swamped this equipment. And you can see how being
17	swamped, you can see some of the liquids and fluids that
18	have washed out back over through here.
19	So it's very easy to trying to avoid these
20	little bitty spills that come from the slightest little
21	nuances of a well, can be a real challenge, particularly
22	when you get complicated. Just look at all the valves and
23	pipes you've got on there.
24	So you can see even on this well, even though
25	you've got your row of equipment, your tanks here, you've

مار محمومان الاردي. المراجع المحموم

A State of a

5275

Same Parts

Autor of S

the second of

Part 5

S.A.W.

Sec.

The second

. . . .

1. 1. 1. A. A. W.

\$ + 5.5

· #12.4

18.50 m

	2984
1	got essentially another row of rails, of collection
2	gathering equipment here, and then you've got another tier
3	of mud-cleaning equipment, and you're you're
4	basically you're calling it your dewatering area.
5	And then you've got some tanks here. You can't
6	water supply tanks are over here on the end, they're
7	stacked up here.
8	Access road is here, access road comes out here.
9	I did not count that into the footprint, because that
10	access over there is there on conventional and all the
11	systems.
12	But I did have to add some road on the end here
13	and this working area that you have all the way through
14	here.
15	Footprint on this particular well is .59 acres.
16	It's less than the other one, but it's still bigger than
17	the conventional reserve pit.
18	Now a conventional reserve pit would be right up
19	against this here, and it goes out here. You don't have to
20	have working areas around the outside of it. You do have
21	to have an access right over on this end, so $$
22	DR. SHAMA: Would you repeat the size of the
23	footprint and define footprint for me, please?
24	THE WITNESS: The
25	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Sir, we'll
1	

S. 19. 6

からな

No. of the

Prof. marine

÷ 5. . 15

5.1.2

1 4.10 m

. . .

2. 400. 2. 4

A. 8. 6

57° - 8.

1. S. S.

いまうしません

. WAR

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

-

2985 DR. SHAMA: If it's -- If it's impossible for me 1 to talk, of course, that's fine. Thank you. 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It's probably not proper right 3 We'll ask later. 4 now. THE WITNESS: This picture here is of another 5 I threw it in to help show some of the components. well. 6 You can see the dewatering unit, as they call it, which is 7 the centrifuges on top, and that's also where you add some 8 of the flocculent chemicals. 9 This one is set up and it's easier to see. 10 In this particular case they actually have trucks that drive 11 through here, and the truck bed would stay underneath here 12 13 as it's loaded up. And you can see right here where the 14 cuttings, the solids, would drop from up here. The shale shaker is over here, they're dropped over from the side, 15 and that's how the cuttings are loaded and hauled off. 16 Okay, this back on our well, the Grange, the one 17 that we're currently drilling south of Carlsbad. 18 I put this photo in here to show you -- see how the truck traffic 19 comes all the way back out here. You have -- the steel 20 pits are back -- back in this area, which is common, and 21 22 then you've got a row of these little tanks. You can see the rails that we have. We have to rent these and these 23 rails that collect the solids. 24 And then you've got this injector and chemical 25

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

6.0

assembly back here that feeds your dry cleaning, you've got 1 extra tanks back here, plus then you have to have access, 2 you've got trailers for your extra -- These systems require 3 two people on them to run them, one person per 12-hour 4 shift to run them continuously. 5 And believe me, it's needed. If you look at some 6 of the adjustments on some of that equipment, if those de-7 silters are not adjusted correctly, then rather than 8 emitting just the solids they start emitting all your 9 liquids to your tanks here too. 10 So you're hauling a lot of liquid waste with you, 11 12 and you're not gaining some of the benefit that you get 13 from dehydrating the cuttings. 14 Let's see, the tubs and rails, we pay \$275 to lease those. The equipment -- that's per day. 15 The equipment, the salt -- the shale shaker was already on the 16 The dewatering system, the mud cleaner, all that 17 rig. system that I showed you in that first slide, we pay \$2600 18 a day for. That includes the two people that are out there 19 24 hours a day to run it. 20 It does not include the rental for the equipment 21 here that collects the goods, does not include tank rental, 22 which is supply tank rental, or any of our other tank 23 And it does not include transportation. 24 rental. 25 What I have found out on this, transportation, we

	2987
1	fill one of those bins on an average it's going to look
2	like we fill one of these bins per day, is what it Right
3	now it's more than that, but it will probably come out to
4	be one bin per day. It costs us \$1010 to haul off and
5	dispose of each bin.
6	Q. (By Ms. Foster) Now Mr
7	A. That is an actual, real cost.
8	Q. Mr. Springer, there's white stuff all over the
9	front part of this picture here on this location. What is
10	that?
11	A. This That brings up a good point, thank you.
12	That is gyp, primarily.
13	This the reason why we're drilling the
14	reason why we're drilling a closed-loop cave "cave"
15	is because of caves in the area closed-loop system in
16	this particular area is because of caves. This has a large
17	quantity of gypsum caves, and it's a big part of their
18	hydraulic drainage in that particular area.
19	And we worked with the BLM this is a BLM
20	location and we agreed to do a closed-loop system
21	because of those cave systems, it's so close to their
22	hydraulic network that they're using now.
23	And the reason why it's white is because of the
24	gypsum that's on the surface.
25	Q. Will you need to prepare that location prior to
ľ	

Sec.

1.25 . 45 . A.

1. 1. 1. 1. V.

+15 M. 26

1. 2. A ....

-

4. Sugar

1. F. V.

- 1 - 1 - 1 - t

N Same Land

4. 18° 4

2 8 m

1 mg . .

and or a w

Same a

St. andread & ....

bringing out your closed-loop systems and your tank --1 2 Α. Yes, we do, we have to do that. It has to be --3 it has to be prepared. You have to have a surface that can 4 be ran on by trucks when you're hauling loads, and it has 5 to be worked, because you've got trucks dumping off these 6 tubs on that end, they're coming in that end, you've got 7 them coming up here, loading up these bins on this end. And you've got other equipment, you've got a forklift 8 that's working all the time, moving some of that equipment 9 10 around. 11 Q. Okay. 12 So the costs add up. Α. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster, would this be a 13 good time to ask for public comment and then take a lunch 14 15 break? MS. FOSTER: If you so desire, Mr. Chairman, that 16 17 would be fine. 18 (Laughter) 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You're getting way too easy to 20 get along with. 21 (Laughter) CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: At this time we'll ask if 22 23 there's anyone who would like to make public comment on the 24 record. 25 MR. KRASILOVSKY: Can we have questions?

	2989
. 1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: As part of that comment you
2	can make you can ask questions to be answered by the
3	witness later.
4	They don't have to answer them if they don't want
5	to.
6	MR. KRASILOVSKY: I have a questions about the
7	two systems
8	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, why don't you come
9	forward, stand up.
10	We've got two ways of making comments here. You
11	can make a statement of position, or you can be sworn and
12	give testimony.
13	MR. KRASILOVSKY: I just want to ask a question.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, you can probably do that
15	as comment.
16	MR. KRASILOVSKY: Okay. My name is Eduardo
17	Krasilovsky, I live in El Dorado.
18	My worry is about mostly is about groundwater
19	contamination. Now groundwater contamination. I want
20	to know what's the difference between these two systems
21	with respect to the possibility of contaminating the
22	groundwater.
23	You have talked about the difference, you know,
24	between the two systems above ground. What could what
25	they do to the environment above ground.

afen atta

States of the

1. T. S. S.

t Allow

1. Sec. 1

A T A PART

1. A. A. A.

1. 22

Contractory of the

Section A.

6 - K

25-4.2

1. A. A.

The offer the

AL CANO,

R. B. VERS

	2990
1	What's the difference between the two systems
2	underground, if there is any?
3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Springer, you have the
4	option
5	THE WITNESS: I prefer not to answer it, because
6	that's not what I'm addressing in my presentation.
7	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Thank you very much,
8	sir.
9	MR. KRASILOVSKY: Thank you.
10	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is there anyone else who would
11	like to make a comment?
12	Sir Would you like to come forward, please,
13	sir?
14	DR. SHAMA: Sure. Where do you like me to stand?
15	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Stand right there if you want
16	to stand.
17	Like I told the previous person, we do have an
18	option here. You can give a statement of position, or you
19	can actually be sworn and give testimony, if you would
20	like.
21	DR. SHAMA: I would like to give sworn testimony,
22	sir.
23	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, would you raise your
24	right hand, please?
25	(Thereupon, the witness was sworn.)

Same St.

E a the

" Ballette

3. 4. 6. 6. A. A.

25.25

1.01.02 · B

14.4 La

7.2 Sec.

A. 5 . 8. 8

445 ; 564

8 e

9 y ......

- : \$ \$ \$ T . 2

- Con Jugo

0.20

	2991
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And would you start with your
2	name, please, sir?
3	DR. SHAMA: Sure.
4	<u>AVI SHAMA</u> ,
5	the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
6	his oath, testified as follows:
7	DIRECT TESTIMONY
8	BY DR. SHAMA:
9	DR. SHAMA: I'm going to read my testimony so it
10	becomes part of the record, so there are no questions as to
11	the accuracy and the words I use.
12	I, Dr. Avi Shama, professor of management at the
13	University of New Mexico (retired), make the following
14	sworn statement on November 27th, 2007, at the hearings of
15	the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division. This statement
16	is about the factors which affect the decisions of business
17	companies like you guys I never met you, Al, but you
18	sound like somebody who is a businessman and people from
19	the Conservation Division who are make a policy about
20	how to better the society of New Mexico.
21	This statement is based on my research in this
22	field as to the mindset of the business people making
23	decisions and policymakers like you making decisions, and
24	address the oil drilling in New Mexico, and especially the
25	pending request by Tecton Energy to drill oil wells in

1.000

State of the

1. 1. A. A.

たいないいな

A. Cak

1. 10 8 2 . 12 V

1 4. 1 B

14. A.

2.2 645

Sec. 22 on to

S. C. S. A.

1.44.51

N. 4.

St. Janger

and the second

2992 1 Galisteo Basin. 2 Let me address the mindset of the businessman and 3 the mindset of the policymaker. Factors affecting business decisions. 4 5 Public and private companies offer products and services to their customers at a price that maximize the 6 7 profits for those companies. To maximize profits, those 8 companies: 9 Price products in reference to the competition. 10 An oil company would price the product or oil in reference to the other -- to the competition. Since most of that 11 12 product is a commodity, the price is almost fixed. 13 Second, these companies minimize cost by having 14 someone else pay some of the production costs. 15 These companies use lobbyists to change 16 regulation or seek favorable variances. Among other 17 things, that's why we're here. Among other things, that's 18 why we see newspaper articles. 19 Those companies push the envelope, i.e., break the spirit of the law, without getting caught. If I can do 20 21 something without getting caught, I'm going to do it. 22 That's the mindset. 23 And they comply minimally with existing 24 regulations and requirements. 25 The end result of this mindset are:

	2993
1	Happy shareholder, as they make more money on
2	their stocks.
3	Happy managers, as they make more money on their
4	stock options.
5	And unhappy taxpayers who pay the extra costs,
6	such as environmental cleanup, increased health care costs
7	and so forth, for the by-products of those decisions.
8	An example a classical example of these
9	decision of this kind of mindset, tobacco products. I
10	don't care, I'm supplying I'm supplying cigarettes.
11	Since health care costs will go higher, taxpayers will pay
12	for them. Who cares? My shareholders are going to be very
13	happy, they'll make more money. Tobacco products are like
14	that.
15	Enron is another example. If I can even defraud
16	people, as long as I don't get caught, I'm fine.
17	In my opinion, Tecton Energy works within this
18	framework.
19	On the other hand, let's talk about factors which
20	affect policy decisions like you folks, or like our
21	government.
22	Their factors combine economic and social
23	approaches.
24	In the economic approaches they do economic cost
25	and benefit analysis, which means weighing the dollar costs

1 .....

A State of Land

Ser Victoria

12 . 44 2 S

A. 8. 3.

· 5 . 182

6. R.

1 . No. 1 .

2 " Cake 4

19 F. 6 S.

4 . 2. 3 . A

2.0° 4.0° 4.0°

Sec. 2.

調査がない

Nor State

St. Ca

認識

	2994
1	against the dollar benefits to society. Essentially, this
2	is the same kind of factors that govern the businessman
3	decision.
4	Policymakers, however, often use another set of
5	variables, and those are called social cost-benefit
6	analysis. This approach weighs the social cost for
7	example, adverse effect on water and health quality
8	against social benefits for example, preserving water
9	quality and clean.
10	Just one more minute and I'm done with that.
11	Let me give you an example.
12	In a recent Albuquerque Journal article dated
13	November 10th, 2007, pages 1 and 2 Mr. Robert Gallagher,
14	are you here?
15	(No response)
16	THE WITNESS: All right. Mr. Robert Gallagher,
17	the president of the New Mexico Oil and Gas Association,
18	threatened that if the New Mexico Oil Conservation
19	Commission I assume that's you guys interpret the
20	existing regulations in ways that protect the health and
21	environment of New Mexico, then an unnamed Texas company
22	will drill 68 fewer oil wells in New Mexico, or a total of
23	\$13.6 million in extra costs for those 68 wells. Clearly,
24	this company is trying to get the New Mexico taxpayers to
25	pay for that extra cost.

1. 2 de 1. 1

63 M

S. 36. 5

1. 3 - ALS ?!

200 473

1. S. S. S. S.

Y., .

A CONTRACT

1 46 3

1.3 . . . .

. 1 m . 2 .

Weather Pars

a Vizz Luga

Server 2

- 180 to 1

A Same

Property 1

2995 We talked about footprints before, and the 1 footprint, if I'm not mistaken, that was cited by Al -- I'm 2 3 sorry, I don't remember -- I don't know your last name -as being .75 acre. Is that -- is that figure correct? 4 MR. SPRINGER: For one --5 THE WITNESS: For one oil well. .75 of an acre 6 7 is nothing. 8 But a policymaker will take the footprint to include how many trucks are coming in and out? What noise 9 is being produced? What are the side products of drilling 10 11 that may be hazardous to health, to the environment or the 12 other folks? All these are external variables that a 13 businessman does not consider or would like others to pay 14 for. Tecton Energy is interested in drilling oil wells 15 in the Galisteo Basin. Like any other company, Tecton is 16 17 likely to be motivated to maximize shareholder value by 18 minimizing costs and shifting other costs to the New Mexico 19 taxpayers. On the other hand, policymakers like yourselves 20 and regulators who represent New Mexicans might use the 21 social cost-benefit framework and demand that Tecton Energy 22 pay the full social cost, not only the economic cost, of 23 its operations. 24 25 And since Tecton Energy is proposing to use a

water-intensive fracturing technology in its operation 1 whose negative impacts on the Galisteo Basin have not been 2 fully investigated, documented and discussed by the New 3 Mexico public and the political and appointed 4 representatives, a temporary moratorium on such drilling 5 6 may be the prudent way to go. 7 There are a lot of things we don't know, and we 8 can talk here a lot. I'd much rather see a third party, 9 uninvolved -- not Al, not me -- a third party to come in 10 and investigate and point out to us all the side effects 11 that we might suffer down the road before saying, All 12 right, come over here. 13 Let's remember, New Mexico is no longer a thirdworld country. We can afford to take the time and make 14 15 prudent decisions. 16 Thank you, sir. 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Doctor. 18 Mr. the attorneys, are there any questions of this witness? 19 Mr. Brooks? 20 MR. BROOKS: No questions, your Honor. 21 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Carr? 23 MR. CARR: No questions. 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster? 25 MS. FOSTER: I have one question.

	2997
1	THE WITNESS: Would you introduce yourself to me?
2	MS. FOSTER: Yeah, my name is Karin Foster.
3	THE WITNESS: Whom do you represent?
4	MS. FOSTER: I'm with the Independent Petroleum
5	Association of New Mexico, I'm an attorney on this case.
6	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
7	MS. FOSTER: Okay?
8	EXAMINATION
9	BY MS. FOSTER:
10	Q. You mentioned that there are external variables
11	that the policymakers need to consider, for example,
12	additional trucks on the road, greenhouse gases and things
13	like that with the additional trucks and the impacts on the
14	environment, right?
15	A. These are just two examples of external
16	variables.
17	Q. Right, that the Commission needs to consider as
18	policymakers.
19	A. Sure.
20	Q. If And as part of what they have to consider,
21	would you consider those external variables part of the
22	cost, the social cost analysis that policymakers have to
23	entail look at as well?
24	A. The policymaker ought to consider those variables
25	before deciding to give permission to anybody to drill
-	

The same

のない

きくない

5.2.2.5

40 45 ° 2 °

St. Back

S. Marine

1. B. B. C.

100 - M. A.

14 Carp

1. C 13.0

1. 8 . 4°

940

10 A. 400

10 '3 A 13 P

m Shi e ghiles .

20% 2

the at the se

wells there.

1

2

3

4

5

6

Q. Okay.

A. That's what I was considering. And it's not only water -- damage to water quality. Fracturing technology is relatively new technology that can have such an incredible impact on the environment.

Existing regulation now suggests that you cannot drill a well within -- another well within about half a mile of an existing water well. Do we know that that's enough for that kind of technology not to deteriorate the water quality 15 days down the road, 10 years down the road? We don't. And for anybody to suggest that, show me the data and I will tell you that I am mistaken.

Q. Okay. So is -- Doctor, is your testimony that, you know, the Commission needs to take not only the economic benefits but also social cost-benefit analysis, and if that is not part of a regulatory process, that maybe they should slow the train down and have it be part of a regulatory process?

A. Absolutely, absolutely, because in the final
analysis regulators are representing waters. They're
really in charge of making sure that this society functions
well and has good water to drink and has an environment
that is conducive to life.

If they don't do this job, eventually voters will

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

5. 30 a fr

25

1 turn around. So yes. MS. FOSTER: Thank you, I have no further 2 3 questions. 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Jantz? 5 MR. JANTZ: No questions. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Huffaker? 6 7 MR. HUFFAKER: Nothing, Mr. Chairman. Professor, thank you very 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 9 much. At this time, we'll --10 DR. SHAMA: It might be useful if you will be 11 12 able to compare. Thank you. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner -- I'm sorry. 13 Do 14 you --15 COMMISSIONER OLSON: I don't have any questions. 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. At this time we'll go 17 ahead and break for lunch, and we'll reconvene in this room at 1:15. 18 19 Thank you. 20 (Thereupon, noon recess was taken at 11:58 a.m.) 21 (The following proceedings had at 1:22 p.m.) 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, let's go ahead and go back on the record. 23 This is the continuation of Case Number 14,015, 24 25 Let the record reflect that Commissioners Bailey,

	3000
1	Olson and Fesmire are all present, we therefore have a
2	quorum.
3	We were in the direct examination of Mr.
4	Springer.
5	Ms. Foster, are you prepared to proceed?
6	MS. FOSTER: Yes, Mr. Chairman, thank you.
7	AL SPRINGER (Resumed),
8	the witness herein, having been previously duly sworn upon
9	his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
10	DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued)
11	BY MS. FOSTER:
12	Q. Okay, Mr. Springer, I believe that you had just
13	started discussing the slide, slide number 10. If you
14	could continue with your narrative, please?
15	A. Yes, we just got through talking about the
16	components, and we're going on and talking about some of
17	the different types of closed-loop systems, so this slide
18	here shows an example of a closed-loop system with a drying
19	pad in the center there.
20	And you've got two different situations with
21	closed-loop systems. You can well, actually even with
22	the drying pad. You can have a temporary drying pad where
23	you can store the cuttings that you retrieve from your
24	cleaning system there temporarily and haul them out as your
25	pit fills up and dries out, haul them off to a disposal

T. A. Tak

24-54

- A CARE

States &

6<sup>000</sup>

1. St. 3.

¥. . . . . .

2. 36 Y .

34.2

1 4- 45 Ko

Bre Tap 3's

いちまや

強い構て

Propins .

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

~

site.

1

Or, in some circumstances, if you meet site requirements you can do as it looks like they're going to do in this example here up in the Rockies of burying it deep-trench, and that's what the pit in the lower portion of the slide shows, where they'll take the cuttings, actually bury that according to a deep-trench burial.

8 To do the deep-trench burial we have to meet 9 certain site requirements, and some of these you have to be 10 greater than 50 feet from groundwater, 300 feet from a 11 continuously flowing watercourse, 200 feet from any other 12 watercourse, 300 feet from a residence or a school, it 13 can't be within a municipal boundary unless they 14 specifically approve of it.

And if you meet those, you have some additional requirements that you cannot be within 100 miles of the disposal, and you also need to get surface owner agreement, whether that be private, state or federal. And you have extra sampling requirements. You have to meet the 500milligram-per-liter chloride in the leachate, to be able to do that too.

So you have quite a few requirements in order to even bury it on location there. Most of the time, a lot of the time, you're going to have to haul those cuttings off to a disposal site.

	3002
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Springer, you're talking
2	about the proposed rule, not at this site
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm talking about the proposed
4	rule, I'm sorry. I'll make that clear.
5	So this slide primarily shows the cutting put and
6	some of the options you can do with that.
7	On our well down south of White City we have what
8	I call a continuous cuttings removal, where removing the
9	cuttings as they're dropped into the pits. These little
10	rail cars here, there's actually there's two cars. One
11	of them's set up underneath the cleaning system, the
12	dewatering system up above. This is a car that's setting
13	there waiting to take this place, it'll be pushed forward,
14	and this one will take its place when this one's full. A
15	truck will come in, drop off another car, and it will pick
16	up the other one on the other end.
17	This is a continuous removal system, and no
18	cuttings are stored on location at any time, other than in
19	these temporary pits which are hauled off to disposal. And
20	those are supplied, in this particular case, by the actual
21	site that takes the cuttings.
22	One thing that I have noted in this system that I
23	do not particularly care so much about is, you end up
24	getting a lot more liquids in your cuttings that you
25	dispose of, so you're getting rid of a lot of fluids along

14.100

201.12

12 44 P

Barbares R

- 35 TES "

14. ° °

4E 25.00 %

1. 1. 1.

- 18 Bar

28 a 13 480 "

1. A. P.

20.6

See Strate

Part . A.

Gale St.

Sale and

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 3002

with your cuttings in this system, because you're not 1 2 allowing them to dry out as much as you would with the 3 cutting pad. 4 Q. (By Ms. Foster) Now while you're looking at this 5 slide, then, Mr. Springer, what is the concern with hauling off the wet cuttings then? 6 Well, it's -- for one thing, it's -- as some 7 Α. people -- and I'm not familiar with this part of the world. 8 I know I've heard a lot of people say it has to meet 9 certain requirements at the disposal site to be taken, one 10 of them that it can't be too sloppy. It has to -- I've 11 heard people say it has to meet a paint-filter test. 12 Frankly, I'm not sure that a lot of the times 13 we've shipped those out, that they would meet that, to be 14 honest with you. But they've always taken it. Of course 15 it's their site also, so I don't know how to address that. 16 But, well, the other concern is, it costs us more 17 because it costs more to take something to a disposal site 18 than we're -- if it's just liquids we could dispose of it 19 in a disposal well, and it's generally closer, at least in 20 southeast New Mexico. 21 22 Okay, thank you. Q. One of the things -- Let's just go on to the next 23 Α. slide here. Going to take a look at different footprints. 24 25 And this is -- this is the regular reserve pit with the

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

24.9 4.6

working pits combined with it. That's the system that we use in southeast New Mexico, "we" being Yates Petroleum, use most.

1

2

3

U.S. K. V

Sec. 10

1.88

2.2.4.4

One nice thing -- one thing that I don't think 4 5 I've heard addressed, and I have not been here that much, 6 is evaporation issue, you know. I saw the paper that 7 Cimarex talked about, and they did not discuss evaporation I've seen issues in a lot of other states. 8 issue. I know that we don't want to leave the pits open very long because 9 of some potential problems with leakage and that. 10

But if we can leave them open, we can use the pits for multiple purposes, like I mentioned before where we could use them for completion purposes and also other wells.

But as we've done in other states, like in 15 16 Arkansas -- and we're going to start doing it here too -you can use sprinkler systems. Once you finish with a 17 well, you can actually put sprinkler systems. And the arid 18 climate that we have both in southeast New Mexico and 19 northwest New Mexico, sprinkler systems -- by pumping 20 through a sprinkler system back over the reserve pit causes 21 22 the evaporation to improve greatly. And I think the limit 23 that's going to be imposed is about six months, and we have to close them, so it's going to be hard to get it totally 24 25 evaporated.

But that, really -- you know, we talked about all of the extra waste that's created by dumping and by using reserve pits because of the water volume. But if we can return that water volume to the air and the environment, we're better off all the way around. We don't have to haul it.

And then all we're left with is the basic solids that we started out with, because the actual quantity of solids hasn't changed. What we're doing is adding dilutant to that and make the volume bigger that carries it, but the quantity of solids is the same in all situations. We just either have a more concentrated quantity or a diluted quantity.

So I think one of the issues that probably has not been addressed enough is the use of evaporation to help remove a lot of the liquids that we have on our locations in New Mexico.

Footprint we already talked about on this one. I've gone out and measured pacific [*sic*] footprints on pacific wells. I've not done an exhaustive study by any means, but these are the ones, these are the actual facts I had.

The Grange that we're doing in southeast New Mexico, which is continuous hauling, that's .59 acres. As a comparison -- I didn't compare it with this one, I

1.4

compared it with the -- another well that was six miles away from there that was a regular closed-loop system. It's going to be very close to this one, because they're about the same size, and it was .42 acres for a regular, general system with a reserve pit and steel pits.

The Cimarex well that used a drying pad -- let's go through here, like this one here -- this is not Cimarex by any means, but it's an example of a drying pad -- it was actually the most, and it had .75 acres.

And primarily what you get is, you don't get it from the drying pad, but you get it from these working areas that you have to have around it and truck access that you don't see over here, but particularly on our continuous hauling you have to be able to get around with trucks.

So when you look at this area around here -- and 15 16 I only looked at the area that was actually working area, that trucks actually worked on. I didn't look at some of 17 these areas back here that were just kind of scraped off 18 19 and they're using a little bit for storage there. Some of 20 these places where you have to put in extra tanks and that, 21 you just can't plop those down. The location has to be 22 prepared for those, because you'll puncture the tanks just 23 like you'll puncture liners on your plastic liners. Okay --24 Q.

25

Yes?

Α.

	3007
1	Q Oh, I'm sorry, I thought that was your last
2	slide.
3	A. I've got this one is the Grange, which is our
4	continuous carry continuous cuttings removal system.
5	And you can see, we still have a large working area back
6	back in behind here. Besides, we have lots of equipment
7	that fills in you've got two rows of equipment beyond
8	the steel pits here that have to be in there. We've got
9	extra tanks and working area.
10	In this case I went out there and actually
11	stepped this one off myself, and it was .59 acres.
12	So you know, those aren't great differences, you
13	know. When you look at the overall total footprint of the
14	pad, which when you add the rest of the location, it's
15	probably two acres. So you're looking at small
16	differences.
17	But the main point is, they're not smaller. When
18	you take into account the fact that you have working areas
19	around all those things that you don't have in a normal
20	reserve pit, you have to count that. And when you do, your
21	size is bigger than it generally appears when you say I
22	have a 75-by-75 pit, or something to that effect.
23	And that's it.
24	Q. Okay. Now Mr. Springer, you mentioned that Yates
25	Petroleum is actually in the middle of a closed-loop
L	

1. C. Martin

and the

いたまし

\* 3 v.Ak 2

1. 76 a. 1.

1. 1. 2. 1.

5. 10. S

Mar Shane

C. R. Land R.

San San

Der Star

. 2.6. SA. 6.

S. 83.9.

R & %.

1 . 24 . S

drilling project right now? 1 Α. Uh-huh. 2 Do you -- For the Commission, do you have any 3 Q. numbers on cost? 4 I do have some costs on that. It's a well 5 Α. currently in progress. It's a 12,100-foot well south of 6 7 Carlsbad, actually south of White City. 8 We're using closed-loop system down there because 9 we worked with the BLM on that, because it's in cave/karst 10 area, primarily gyp caverns, and we didn't want to get into 11 their hydraulic system by accident or any other way. 12 I have -- we are -- At the time I accumulated 13 these costs we were 30 days into the well. It's a 60-day well. So I've got about half of the exact costs and what 14 15 the costs are, the actual tickets that we've accumulated up to 30 days. I've got certain categories that I've 16 17 accumulated, and I'll go through those. 18 The first category is for the cleaning equipment 19 and those two operators. They come by a pacific vendor, 20 and usually when we talk about costs, that was basically \$2600 a day is what we're paying. That pays for the 21 equipment, mud-cleaning equipment and those two operators 22 out there 24 hours a day to operate it. That fee came to, 23 after 30 days, \$83,443. 24 25 We have the rental of the rails and the tubs,

	3009
1	that's \$275 a day, that's \$9900 that we have accumulated up
2	to that point.
3	Extra water supply tanks was \$4500 up to that
4	point.
5	And then the trucking and the disposal to the
6	waste site, now this counts the trucking and the disposal
7	fee and everything, up to that point was \$36,360. And
8	forklift was \$3780.
9	So after 30 days those costs came to \$138,000.
10	So those are actual costs occurred for the equipment and
11	hauling up to that point.
12	I did not look at the cost of preparing the site,
13	and I have not looked into reclamation, we haven't gotten
14	into that yet. And those costs will have an impact on the
15	overall summary.
16	I did I can project out to the end of the well
17	what it's going to cost, and it will probably be the
18	average cost up to that point was \$4600 a day that we spent
19	on that equipment and disposal.
20	We are hauling less from now until the end of
21	the well, we'll be hauling less cuttings to disposal, so
22	our fee is going to drop, I estimate, from \$4600 down to
23	\$3700 a day, primarily to less hauling of cuttings, for
24	another
25	Q. Mr. Springer, before you move on, why is it that

dilla dire

ALL ALLY

banils R

No.

Free Cardo

4.1 (A4.) (A)

LAN ASH

The part of

Jack the sear

4 AL . 182.

A 4.442

Sec. 2 . Samp

1. 8. 60

1. 1. (Sugar

A. M. W.

1 . . .

Mars .

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

.

you estimate that your hauling costs will decrease down the \$3700 a day, the farther -- the deeper you go? Okay, because penetration rate is slower, we're dealing with higher rates, we're probably carrying, you know, 12-pound-per-gallon mud, penetration is slower, the mud weight is high, the viscosities are high, and the rock's harder, the rock's harder.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

25

Α.

And we're drilling a smaller bit, we're probably 8 drilling a 6-1/8-inch bit, which does not penetrate 9 generally as quickly as some of the bigger ones. You would 10 think that that's not -- it's a smaller hole, it should 11 drill faster, but in this case you can't put as much weight 12 on it because the bearing life just isn't there, so... 13

14 The primary difference is the penetration rate, so you just aren't cutting as much hole. It's a smaller 15 16 hole, it takes -- you don't drill as many feet in a day, and so I've cut the penetration rate probably in half, and 17 I've cut the cuttings removal in half. 18

So you project that out for another 30 days, and 19 that's \$111,000, and basically the total comes to \$249,000, 20 basically a quarter of a million dollars, which is 21 approximately offset by the fact that you don't have as 22 high reclamation costs, but you still have some reclamation 23 24 costs.

As you can see when I showed some of those

pictures of the spill in there, we have to -- we have to 1 put a liner down below that equipment for those very 2 instances. We have to caliche over that stuff to protect 3 4 against those things. And one of the difficulties about using closed-5 6 loop systems is that you have so little of a buffer that 7 little mistakes, little tweaks -- you don't have the time or luxury to be able to just divert it to a reserve pit. 8 9 You end up having these little spills, a lot more so than 10 you do with a reserve pit. That doesn't mean that you 11 don't have problems with a reserve pit either. So those are basically the costs I had. 12 I think we've covered the footprints. 13 I think that's about it. 14 15 MS. FOSTER: Okay. Mr. Chairman, at this time --I actually neglected to do it earlier -- I would move Mr. 16 17 Al Springer in as an expert as a professional engineer with 18 an expertise in closed-loop systems, and I would also at this time move Exhibit 22 into evidence. 19 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: After his testimony we're going to --21 22 MS. FOSTER: -- make him an expert, yes. Thank 23 you, sorry. 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is there any objection, Mr. 25 Brooks?

	3012
1	MR. BROOKS: No objection, Mr. Chairman.
2	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I think you're kind, Mr.
3	Brooks.
4	Is there anyone else that would have an
5	objection?
6	MR. CARR: No, sir.
7	MR. HUFFAKER: (Shakes head)
8	MR. JANTZ: (Shakes head)
9	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Springer will be admitted
10	as an expert now.
11	Let's address the evidence, the What exactly
12	are you asking be admitted to the record?
13	MS. FOSTER: The slide presentation that he just
14	gave. That's Exhibit
15	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Exhibit
16	MS. FOSTER: 22
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 22?
18	MS. FOSTER: Yes.
19	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is there any objection to the
20	admission of Exhibit 22 into evidence?
21	MR. BROOKS: No objection, Mr. Chairman.
22	MR. CARR: No objection.
23	MR. JANTZ: No objection.
24	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Exhibit 22 will be admitted
25	into the record.

\* 2. 8° 12

2. N. 6. 6

1.20.14

1. 18 A.

1. 2. 2.

100 - 10

50000

Stark.

Sec. Sec. 22

1. 2. V. S.

1	MS. FOSTER: Thank you, and I have no further
2	questions for Mr. Springer. I pass the witness.
3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, Mr. Carr, do you have
4	any questions of this witness?
5	MR. CARR: No, I do not.
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Jantz, do you have any
7	questions of this witness?
8	MR. JANTZ: No, I do not.
9	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Huffaker?
10	MR. HUFFAKER: Nothing, Mr. Chairman.
11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
12	Mr. Brooks?
13	MR. BROOKS: Very little here.
14	CROSS-EXAMINATION
15	BY MR. BROOKS:
16	Q. On the You mentioned a 75-by-75 drying pad at
17	one point, or a couple of points in your presentation?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Was that for a particular well, or was that a
20	generic number?
21	A. It was both, it was both. I used it as a generic
22	number, but it was also a particular well. It was a well
23	that Cimarex was drilling out in on the border east of
24	Lovington, New Mexico. I called the contractor and had
25	them go out and actually measure their pad, and that's what

1000 V V

ļ

1. 1

	3014
1	they measured, 75 by 75.
2	Now that was just the cuttings pad, not the work
<sub>.</sub> 3	area around it.
4	Q. And what was the depth of that well?
5	A. Those are about 9000-foot wells, from what the
6	contractor told me.
7	Q. Did you used to do pits in that area around
8	Carls around White City where you're drilling the
9	drainage wells? Has that been done in the past?
10	A. Done what?
11	Q. Pits, has there been
12	A. Reserve pits?
13	Q yes, in that area?
14	A. I used the Lupine, which is in that same area,
15	same depth well, as a comparison for footprint. We used a
16	regular reserve pit system and steel working pits on it,
17	and that was the one where I got the .42 for acre.
18	Q. Well, what is the difference between those other
19	wells in the area and the Grange well that caused you and
20	the BLM to decide to do the closed-loop system?
21	A. We were setting on top of supposedly one of the
22	biggest gyp caves in the country.
23	Q. And the others?
24	A. And the other was not setting over
25	MR. BROOKS: Yeah, okay. That's all my
•	

E state

Marshes .....

Man Alt.

B. 50 1

1.00

121 A. 14

a. 3. 04

6. 4. BYS.

14. 14. 4

21) - J.S.

1. 6. 6 4.

B . . .

	3015
1	questions. Pass the witness.
2	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
3	EXAMINATION
4	BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:
5	Q. The waterflows are still a real issue that's been
6	going on for better than 50 years, hasn't it?
7	A. I suspect it will continue to be, yes.
8	Q. Is it still so strong that it collapses casing at
9	times?
10	A. Yes, it can, it can. If the casing is not
11	designed correctly, it certainly can.
12	Q. Still only in the Rustler formation?
13	A. Well, it's usually in the Rustler, but below the
14	Rustler, through the salts are the primary areas. The
15	Rustler is generally lays right on top of the two big
16	salt formations that we have in southeast New Mexico.
17	Q. I've heard of those flows going for days on end,
18	a tremendous volume. Is that your testimony, that they're
19	still going that strong, that heavy?
20	A. They sure can, they sure can. In fact, in some
21	cases we've used the reserve pit to give us time to build
22	other reserve pits to catch that, because you couldn't keep
23	up with it, hauling even with 10, 12 trucks hauling
24	continuously.
25	What you try to do is you can't really shut it

The set A

4 × 2 × 1

10. 9. " 2" at 10

A. 4. 8. 8.

1. 1. A. S.

and the second

8. A. 3. 1. 1.

1. . Ya ....

A. 18

S. H. M. H.

S. 8 4. 8

Mar al an

18 - 18 - 1 19 - 19 - 1

and the second

1. C. C.

15 4 W 2 M

Service .

	3016
1	in, because you're afraid to broach, and so you try to get
2	your drill through it and casing set as quickly as you can.
3	Q. To satisfy the cynical minds, has anybody heard
4	of any kind of business relationship between Cimarex and
5	Swaco?
6	A. I don't know, I can't answer that.
7	Q. You mentioned this site that you had the
8	photographs was on federal lands.
9	A. Uh-huh, Grange.
10	Q. Will you be reclaiming to gold book standards?
11	A. Gold book standards, I assume, means Cadillac-
12	type standards?
13	Q. Well, the BLM best management practice is the
14	gold book.
15	A. Oh, their gold book, I see what you mean. Yes,
16	we will.
17	Q. I'm not sure that I understood correctly. Did
18	you say that there was a liner and then caliche for the pad
19	location itself?
20	A. No, it the liner is put down remember one
21	of those rail cars ran through Let's see if I can get to
22	that. Right there, see that are that the rail cars run
23	through, and all the way under, the area where the cuttings
24	drop down into the top of the, you can in fact, you can
25	see it's not covered with caliche back here, it's just a

1) - R Tran

All a grante

\* 5 k - 3.h.

Sale and

A CHANNER

2. 24.1

12/23.0.

5 (C) - 2

2 64 .....

3.2.2

1. A. 10 -

S. 3.4 .

Martin 1

Nach

	3017
1	liner on top there.
2	Q. Oh, okay. I see off to the right there, it seems
3	to be
4	A. Uh-huh, you can see the wrinkles and
5	Q raised up a bit.
6	A. Uh-huh. So that area along that strip, I guess
7	you'd call it, along the pits there, is what's lined.
8	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Okay, that's all I have.
9	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
10	EXAMINATION
11	BY COMMISSIONER OLSON:
12	Q. I guess just one question, following along what
13	Mr. Brooks was saying. You said this one site you're using
14	down there south of White City, you used closed-loop
15	systems because of underlying caverns? Was that what you
16	were saying?
17	A. (Nods)
18	Q. I guess if the testimony that we're hearing from
19	industry is that the pits don't leak when they're lined,
20	why would you need to use the closed-loop system?
21	A. I didn't say I agreed.
22	(Laughter)
23	Q. (By Commissioner Olson) So it was a settlement
24	thing?
25	A. It was yes, it was an agreement between Yates
1	

Call Strates

The Sontan

Same and

A MARCOLLE &

1.00 1.00 Ver 40

Sattle Bat

H State or

A TRANS

an Kang

1. C. S. L.

1.5.5.5 to 1.5

· A Pranting in

5 68 20

Bes ......

1. 10 . 10 apr

A B & Bare

2135.

1	Petroleum and the BLM and some environmental groups that
2	were heavily demonstrating the area.
3	COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay, I think that's all I
4	have.
5	EXAMINATION
6	BY CHAIRMAN FESMIRE:
7	Q. Mr. Springer, let's talk about that 60-day well.
8	Is that the Grange that you were talking about, or is that
9	a different well?
10	A. That's the Grange, the Grange is a 60-day well.
11	Q. Okay. And the quarter-of-a-million-dollar cost
12	that you were talking about, is that your calculation of
13	the incremental cost over not using the closed-loop system?
14	A. No, no, that's just the cost of the equipment and
15	hauling the cuttings. There's a lot of other things that
16	go into accounts, and we've talked about those with other
17	people as far as the preparation of the location and also
18	the closure of the location.
19	Q. What about the waste volumes? You've kept pretty
20	close tabs on the waste volumes, haven't you?
21	A. Waste volumes, basically they're going to average
22	out one of those little trailers per day. It's going to be
23	pretty close.
24	Right now it's more than that, but by the time we
25	finish it's going to be which is going to be basically a

5. 9 ST.

Bert &

N. S. S.

A to the state

Indian Ko

A. 8. 6 12

Post .

and a grad

BLAN MA

1. 1. A. 1.

official series

100.25.1

1000 to

R. Philips

in A set lines

Start on East

1. A. . . . . .

	3019
1	thousand dollars a day where we're at.
2	We're in kind of a prime situation, because we're
3	only a mile from the highway, so transportation time is
4	really pretty quick.
5	Q. Okay, so you're averaging about \$1000 a day in
6	waste hauling
7	A. Right.
8	Q so over the life it's going to be something
9	less than \$60,000, right?
10	A. It's going to be around \$60,000, that's correct.
11	Q. And how deep is that well?
12	A. It's a 12,000-foot well.
13	Q. So \$60,000 to haul almost all of the waste? Most
14	of the waste?
15	A. Most of the waste.
16	Q. On a \$12,000 on a 12,000-foot well.
17	When we look at Mr. Small's calculations, on his
18	type well in the southeast, for a 7500-foot well, he's got
19	\$75,000 \$75,500 to dispose of the waste either from an
20	earthen reserve pit or from a closed-loop system. And your
21	actual calculations are going to be not quite twice as
22	deep?
23	A. I have not included the fluids that will have to
24	be removed from all the pits and tanks.
25	Q. Okay.

dan er and

Series in the

Cashing and

5 St. 2.

ALL ALL ALL

Y . 15

2.1.40

B.452 ..

2.9° 4. 1.80

و و المراجع

1 . J. A. 2.

and the state

いい

1.00 " 4 mer

J. 10. 10 - 24

2012 12 102

No. of the other

States .

	3020
1	A. That has not been accounted for. So that still
2	needs to be accounted for.
3	Q. And how much do you think that would run?
4	A. I do not know off the top of my head.
5	Q. But you've got a you've got a pretty good
6	handle on that, don't you?
7	A. Well, no, I don't, and I hate to hazard a guess,
8	because we'd probably haul it to disposal, and I'm not sure
9	where the disposal location is there, because we don't
10	apparently there's a lot of other companies that do a lot
11	of development where they can use their fluids from one
12	well to another.
13	Some of their fluids, a lot of the fluids, are
14	not usable again.
15	We do not drill that type of thing. We have a
16	tendency to drill, wait and evaluate and see before we come
17	back, we'll go somewhere else and drill, come back to an
18	area if we'd like to.
19	Drilling in southeast New Mexico is getting to be
20	an economic challenge, because the large fields and big
21	developments just are not there like they used to be. And
22	so we have to be a little more picky and choosy about it.
23	Q. But I guess the point I'm trying to make is, the
24	amount that he's got in here for the waste disposal on a
25	7500-foot well is significantly more than what you're

a dari me

1.3. 1932

"the survey

San Andrew P

194 . B. .

4 31.8 7

1. 1. 1. N.

ASS HALL

きまたでい

at 18. 19.2

No sport of

Star and the

100 00 m

N.S. SARA

\$4.45

al and a second

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

	3021
1	saying
2	A. There's a significant
3	Q on a 12,000
4	A amount of volume still left in all those
5	tanks.
6	Q. Okay, and how much are we talking?
7	A. Oh, you're talking probably three of those tanks,
8	and those are what? 1200 barrels there. You've got
9	your holding tank, which is probably another 200 barrels,
10	and then you've got all your steel pits, your working pits,
11	that have to be hauled off and removed, and that's probably
12	going to be another 600 barrels.
13	Q. So you're looking at 4400 barrels right there?
14	A. I think so.
15	Q. And how much would that cost to haul and dispose?
16	A. I don't know off the top of my head.
17	Q. Okay. But it's going to be significantly less
18	than or maybe close to the cost that he's got in there
19	for a 7500-foot type well, isn't it?
20	A. Could be, I don't know.
21	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster, that's all I had.
22	Do you have any redirect of this witness?
23	MS. FOSTER: No, Mr. Chairman, I don't.
24	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Springer, thank you
25	very much.
-	

2-12-4 ABP

1 million at

And a tory

a and a start

R. 8. 194.9

. . . . . . .

14 F. W.

1 8 A.C.

San Strain

A 23. 64

- 2 84/ SA

1. P. W. 2.

W.S.A. alk

All and and

.

And I guess we're ready for the next witness. 1 2 MS. FOSTER: Okay. 3 MR. SPRINGER: Thank you. MS. FOSTER: Actually, Mr. Chairman, my next 4 5 witness is going to be Mr. Tyson Foutz. I actually have to load his slides onto Mr. 6 7 Hansen's computer. 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Is that going to be a 9 big enough effort that we should take a break, or is it 10 just some --11 MS. FOSTER: A short -- maybe a five-minute 12 break? Would that be possible? 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, why don't we go ahead and take a five-minute break and reconvene at five minutes 14 to 2:00? 15 (Thereupon, a recess was taken at 1:50 p.m.) 16 17 (The following proceedings had at 1:55 p.m.) CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, let's go back on the 18 record. 19 20 Again, the record reflect that this is Case Number 14,015, that all three Commissioners are present, 21 22 and I believe, Ms. Foster, you were ready to start your 23 direct examination of Mr. Tyson Foutz? 24 MS. FOSTER: Yes, thank you, Mr. Chairman. 25 Mr. Foutz just informed me prior to his testimony

that he actually shortened down his presentation quite a 1 big, so he only has three slides in his presentation. 2 They're actually distilled down from your original Exhibit 3 4 37. What he has done is kept the cover page, which is 5 page number 37-1. He has condensed 37-10 and 37-11 into 6 7 his second slide. And then 37-7 is his conclusory slide. 8 So he only gets three slides. 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 37-7? MS. FOSTER: -- is his concluding slide. Okay? 10 Just so you'll be able to follow our documentation. 11 May I commence questioning the witness? 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, ma'am. 13 14 MS. FOSTER: Thank you. MS. FOSTER: Mr. Foutz, would you please state 15 your name for the record and give us and the record some of 16 17 your background, please? 18 MR. FOUTZ: My name is Tyson Foutz --MR. BROOKS: Mr. Chairman, was the witness sworn? 19 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ah, that's a good point. No, 21 he was not. Mr. Foutz, would you stand up and raise your 22 23 right hand, please? MR. FOUTZ: Yes, sir. 24 25 (Thereupon, the witness was sworn.)

	3024
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Mr. Brooks.
2	TYSON FOUTZ,
3	the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
4	his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION
6	BY MS. FOSTER:
7	THE WITNESS: Okay, back to your question. My
8	name is Tyson Foutz, I'm a petroleum engineer with Merrion
9	Oil and Gas in Farmington, New Mexico.
10	I have a drilling background and well control,
11	and have been involved in drilling operations offshore in
12	the Gulf of Mexico and offshore eastern Canada, and in all
13	major petroleum producing provinces in the lower 48 and the
14	Cook Inlet in Alaska. And the only place I haven't been
15	involved in drilling is the new play in central Utah.
16	So that's kind of my background. I'm mainly
17	involved in drilling, completions
18	Q. (By Ms. Foster) Okay, and are you
19	A field operations.
20	Q are you currently employed?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. And who are you employed by?
23	A. Merrion Oil and Gas.
24	Q. And how long have you been there?
25	A. Since June of 2006.

1. 2. 2. 1. .

Nr. and

ALL BANK

2.4° 5° 2° 2

they a v

2. 建设 12

N. 200 12

Ser Chi

1. S. S. S.

1.48 . 5

140, 2 July

dire dire parte

14 N 44

2.2.3

.

Okay, and what is your title over there with 1 Q. Merrion Oil and Gas? 2 3 Α. Petroleum engineer. MS. FOSTER: Thank you. 4 5 At this time I would move Mr. Tyson -- Tyson Foutz into -- into evidence --6 7 (Laughter) MS. FOSTER: -- in as an expert in the area of 8 petroleum engineering, with a background in drilling and 9 well control. 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Brooks? 11 12 MR. BROOKS: No objection. 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Foutz, what's your educational background? 14 15 THE WITNESS: I have a bachelor's of science in petroleum engineering, received in May, 2000, from Colorado 16 School of Mines. 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, and have you worked for 18 Merrion Oil and Gas all of that time since you graduated? 19 20 THE WITNESS: No. I spent six years, approximately, with Cudd Well Control. 21 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And so after that you went to work for Merrion? 23 24 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Brooks, you have no

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

3025

	3026
1	objection?
2	MR. BROOKS: Still no objection, your Honor.
3	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is there any objection?
4	MR. CARR: No objection.
5	MR. JANTZ: None.
6	MR. HUFFAKER: (Shakes head)
7	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Foutz will be so
8	admitted. Let me ask one follow-up question.
9	You're not a registered professional engineer?
10	THE WITNESS: No, sir.
11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
12	MS. FOSTER: May I continue?
13	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, ma'am.
14	MS. FOSTER: Okay, thank you.
15	Q. (By Ms. Foster) Okay, in your work with Merrion
16	Oil and Gas in Northwest New Mexico, have you been involved
17	with drilling closed-loop systems at all?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. And how many projects have you been involved?
20	A. Three.
21	Q. And how recently were those projects?
22	A. October, November of this year.
23	Q. November, 2007?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Okay, so you and are those wells completed so

Mr. Lake .

1. 25 Va 3

1. L. & E.

1. Sec.

A subset of

Ser Sugar

· Jan .

Save -

March .

8 4.0 3

1949

1.24

A. 42.12.12

The state

1	you have final
2	A. We're in the process of completing them.
3	Q. Okay. Looking at your next slide in your
4	presentation, if you could please, using a narrative, give
5	the Commissioners information on what you have listed here.
6	A. Okay. Of the three wells we drilled with the
7	closed-loop system, I have approximate costs listed here.
8	These costs are either the final bill or the lowest
9	estimated cost for each particular component or service.
10	The reason I don't have all three wells is
11	because when I was preparing this testimony for submittal
12	by the deadline, we were still in the process of drilling
13	the third well, so I didn't really have many of these costs
14	together.
15	So here you have it laid out, kind of a line-item
16	cost for each of these wells, and these two wells were
17	drilled off of a pad by the river in the City of
18	Farmington. All three wells were in the City of
19	Farmington.
20	The rationale for closed-loop systems on these
21	two wells was proximity to the river and the water table.
22	It was about two foot below ground at these locations, and
23	it would flow to pit liner.
24	The third location we drilled was near a bunch of

1 8 6 M2 -

attender.

1. K. . . . .

S. Same

Sec. 2

1.25

Acres and

1. 2. S. S. S.

AL C'US

A Jun .

1. 2 Ser.

1 an .

A. C. C. C.

1. A. Mar.

and the second

1. B. 1

Test.

Sec. 2.

25 gathering lines and underground gas lines that we would

	3028
1	have had to relocate to dig a reserve pit, so we used the
2	closed-loop system.
3	These are three 80-acre infill Dakota wells.
4	Okay. You can see our costs for the wells. These two
5	wells were drilled with the drying area and averaged about
6	\$232,000 incremental cost. Everything tangible is an
7	expense to us, and taking of course off the cost that the
8	alternative method would have caused, which was the reserve
9	pit construction and closure, so
10	I added 7-percent sales tax figure onto that too,
11	so
12	Q. Okay. Now going through your numbers there, I
13	see that you have dewatering chemicals of acid and polymer
14	on your locations for \$8600 or over \$8000 in each case?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Or close to \$8000.
17	What exactly is that?
18	A. That's a last stage of solids control on these
19	systems. They have a dewatering system to take the very
20	fine solids, and you flocculate them chemically and are
21	able to pull them out of the system that way.
22	Q. All right. And the cost of your closed-loop
23	drilling system and services, does that include
24	installation and transport to location?
25	A. No, that's rental only.

Mr. Parato

A soft R

P. Maria

A. 2. 2.

Ser Oak

A the set

1. . . .

18 Y

A MARINE A

And the start of

2 . B. C. 2

1. 3. 36 L.

1. Say .

1. C. X. Y.

Parts -

	3029
1	Q. All right, and did you get your closed-loop
2	system from a New Mexico operator or
3	A. No, this it was transported from Casper,
4	Wyoming, for a cost of about \$14,000 each way. So \$28,000
5	round-trip trucking bill on that.
6	Q. Okay, and why was it that you had to transport it
7	all the way from Wyoming?
8	A. Because there were no systems available in the
9	area. No let me rephrase there were no adequate
10	systems available in the area. There are systems people
11	will try to sell you as a closed-loop system, but they're
12	basically cuttings holding bins. That's just increasing
13	your volume and shuffling mud around.
14	Q. Okay. So this system that you purchased and
15	brought down from Wyoming, what hardware did it have on
16	there?
17	A. It had a centrifuge, de-sander, de-silter and the
18	dewatering system.
19	Q. All right, and you said that you used a drying
20	area
21	A. And and oh, it had a catch tank too for the
22	cuttings. Yeah, we had we built a drying area for both
23	these wells. It was approximately 125 foot long by 50 foot
24	wide.
25	Q. All right. And you used drying areas on both of

39 92.5

1. av.

a state a

9.6 M.B.

10 10 27

the states

al a later

1 . S. S.

N. Salar

Man . . . .

And a star

t at the

S 24 24

а 1995 - М. 199 1997 - 199

1 T. 1

N.C. 58

S. 8. 4.

Ser Same

these wells? 1 2 Α. Yes. And did you have success with your drying areas? 3 Q. No, no. 4 Α. Okay, could you explain to the Commissioner what 5 Q. 6 happened with your drying areas? The drying-area idea came from the Cimarex paper, 7 Α. 8 which has been talked about a lot here. Not being able to 9 talk to anyone at Cimarex, I just couldn't get ahold of 10 anyone, and these permits were coming through. We built this drying area. Talking to my closed-11 loop vendor, he assured me our cuttings would be very dry, 12 which they were not. 13 The system is designed for a bigger rig, I'm 14 estimating 1000-, 1200-barrel pit capacity, big triple 15 diesel electric, something like that. I had 550 barrels a 16 17 pit. That isn't enough retention time for proper solids 18 control using this system. 19 Q. Okay, and not enough retention time means what 20 result? 21 Α. It means you get a lot of your mud kicked out of the system. Along with the drilled solids you get a lot of 22 your low-gravity solids you use for mud additives, your 23 bentonite and barite, if you're using it to weight up, 24 which we had to. We had a shallow water flow on both of 25

	3031
l	these wells that caused us to have to weight up on our mud.
2	Q. And what did you do with that wet stuff?
3	A. Put it in the drying area.
4	Q. Okay.
5	A. Let the let the liquids accumulate on top,
6	vacuumed them off and transported them to a water disposal
7	facility.
8	Q. All right. And do you have that additional cost
9	in there?
10	A. I believe so. On this water hauling and
11	disposal, which is let's see, where did it go? right
12	there, I basically had this slurry cuttings transfer and
13	water-hauling and disposal. It's broken up by the tickets
14	I received from the vendors. You use one company to haul
15	water, you use one company to haul slurried solids, and
16	that's kind of why that split is.
17	Q. Okay. And your next entry there is the open-top
18	flowback tank?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Is that an additional piece of equipment? What
21	is that for?
22	A. Normally we run a choke line off our choke
23	manifold to the reserve pit. And since we didn't have a
24	reserve pit on this location we had to rent a flowback tank
25	and put a muffler on it, just so we'd have somewhere to go
-	

Sec.

142 9" " " 182",

N. 5816 10.2.

40, M

42.5%

1 200 - 12 - 200 - 12 - 2

19192 20

1 Same

1.2

315 5.

5-4.5

2.4 Ju 5.

A 17 4000

4 82 A . Sec.

あっなまで

A. 6.

1. 18 A.

J

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

•

1 with the choke line.

E

2	These wells, we did not expect any type of
3	overpressured situation, which would necessitate going to a
4	choked well, shutting the well in and circulating under the
5	ram. So we were pretty confident we wouldn't need it, but
6	better to have it and not need it than need it and not have
7	it.
8	Q. Okay, so that's a safety issue right there?
9	A. Yes
10	Q. Now
11	A and it's not yeah, it's a safety issue in
12	itself. The dry gas blowing across a metal pit isn't a
13	good idea. It tends to generate static electricity and
14	kind of can contain your flowback gas in a if the wind
15	can't get to it down in a pit, it can get to an explosive
16	concentration. So there's all kinds of issues with that.
17	We didn't think we'd need to use it, and we
18	didn't, but it's something that's, you know, an issue, a
19	technical issue that needs to be resolved. What do we do
20	with our choke line? You know, what do we do for these
21	well-control situations?
22	Q. Okay, and you didn't need to use it in this
23	instance. Do you know of any company that had to use the
24	choke line situation in closed-loop?
25	A. No.

	3033
1	Q. Okay. Now you stated in the beginning that you
2	actually had done some work offshore?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Do you know what they do with drill cuttings
5	offshore?
6	A. A lot of places they slurry them and grind
7	them, slurry them and re-inject them. You can do that in a
8	lot of the offshore operations, because the formations are
9	a lot more permeable.
10	Tight gas and tight formations, like we have in
11	the Rockies, that's not really an option because of the low
12	permeability. You know, we can barely get injection wells
13	to take saltwater, you know. Add a bunch of chunks of
14	ground up rock to it and you're going to plug off pretty
15	quick.
16	Q. Okay. Now if you could move on to your next
17	slide you have your conclusory statement, if you could
18	please go over those.
19	A. Yeah, this these three wells we drilled, and
20	they're all in the city limits, so we were close to
21	services. We are close to the permitted disposal
22	facilities, which there are two of them that I'm aware of
23	in San Juan County that are operating under a temporary
24	exemption to accept drilled solids.
25	We were able to drill these wells because they're

4

.

8

.

not truly -- they're 80-acre infills from a permitting standpoint, but they're directional, so they were TD'ing them under existing structures that have been there for the better part of two decades, back when Dakota wells were probably spaced on 640s or 320s. So we're basically tapping a 320.

1

2

3

4

5

6

12

A . 63.

And we've got three sister wells to go with this, you know, because it's an infill program, but those won't get drilled with a closed loop. The payout just won't be there. We don't have the acreage to go to with this system, so we'll have to figure out something else there.

The average, \$232,000 for these two wells.

The third well will bump that number higher. It cost more because of the dewatering system. We had to use it a lot more extensively. The two wells that these costs come from in this presentation, we had actually a freshwater flow at about 3000 feet and didn't have to do dewatering because we had water coming in on us. So that number is going to go up.

These wells, these infill Dakota wells, barely make the economics as it is. You add a quarter million to them, you go from an \$800,000 drilled and completed to a million drilled and completed, and they just don't work. So that's 20 Basin Dakotas we had slated for next year I'm recommending we don't even try to drill. We've

got acreage in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, stuff that makes a 1 2 better -- makes better sense economically. This closed-loop -- if we have to go closed-loop, 3 it's going to -- it's going to kill us, in New Mexico, 4 5 so... Now, have you -- are you familiar with the 6 Q. 7 proposed Rule 17 here for this hearing? 8 Α. No. Okay. Have you reviewed it all or talked to 9 Q. 10 anybody about it? 11 The proposed rule -- this proposed -- the closed-Α. loop? 12 13 Q. Yeah. Yeah, I've read that. Sorry. 14 Α. 15 (Laughter) The number -- you scared me with the number. 16 Α. 17 Q. Sorry. That's fine. 18 Α. Now, based on what you understand of the proposed 19 ο. rule and your drilling program for Merrion Oil, do you have 20 any specific recommendations to the OCD? 21 Yeah, what surprised me, I had people coming to 22 Α. me wanting these cuttings for their land, to put in salt 23 flats down by the river and stuff, and I actually went to 24 Brandon at the Aztec OCD office and asked him if we could 25

do this, and he said the surface waste rules don't permit 1 2 it. It's -- We have a bunch of fresh water and dirt 3 in a pit, and we're hauling it to disposal, and it really 4 surprised me when I moved back to the Basin that we were 5 6 lining reserve pits. And I thought, well, maybe that's if 7 you're air drilling and getting condensate back, or flowing fracturing treatments back to your reserve pit instead of a 8 tank, that you'd want to line your pit. 9 But if you're just drilling a basic well using 10 the mud systems we use in the northwest -- the most benign 11 mud systems I've ever been around, okay -- it doesn't make 12 13 a lot of sense to line those pits, to me. That would be my suggestion, to eliminate the rule that you have to line the 14 pit. 15 Okay, under the current --16 Q. 17 Yeah --Α. -- under the current pit rule that --18 Q. -- that way your fresh water can go off into the 19 Α. ground that you used to drill, and -- and that's, you know, 20 21 in the northwest, you know, the fresh water you're using. I -- Having the pit liner, you know, causes issues with 22 23 getting the pit closed in a timely manner. 24 ο. Okay. Now did you do any chloride testing in your pits or of your drill cuttings? 25

		3037
1	Α.	Yes.
2	Q.	Okay.
3	Α.	Yes, we did.
4	Q.	And what were your chloride levels for your
5	Α.	Drill cuttings were 450, I think.
6	Q.	450
7	Α.	Yeah.
8	Q.	milligrams per kilogram?
9	Α.	Yeah.
10		MS. FOSTER: All right. Okay, I have no further
11	questions	of this witness. I will pass the witness, thank
12	you.	
13		CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Carr?
14		MR. CARR: No questions.
15		CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Jantz?
16		MR. JANTZ: No questions.
17		CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Huffaker?
18		MR. HUFFAKER: Nothing, Mr. Chairman.
19		CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Brooks?
20		MR. BROOKS: Yes, a few.
21		CROSS-EXAMINATION
22	BY MR. BRO	DOKS:
23	Q.	Good afternoon, Mr. Foutz.
24	Α.	Good afternoon.
25	Q.	I don't have a lot of questions for you, but I

an s e Angle a same

Same

14. E.V.0

A RU-RA B

1. 2 2 2 1 . . .

\* \$68 °

1. 1. S. .

- 242°-

あいまい

· .....

5 47.4 ST

1342245

Z . r Jan ray

	3038
1	have a few here.
2	These wells were drilled with closed-loop systems
3	for reasons of the area that didn't have to do with the
4	proposed pit rule, correct?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. So they would have been drilled with closed-loop
7	systems in any case?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And did you did your closed-loop systems go a
10	lot higher than your estimate, or were these wells
11	justified based on the estimate on these costs of
12	closed-loop systems that you're talking about?
13	A. The estimates ran well over what I projected.
14	However, I was shooting for about 60 percent of what the
15	projected cost was, so that's my own fault for being
16	optimistic.
17	The reason these wells pay out, because we're
18	drilling them directionally, and they're not true 80-acre
19	infills, we're really penetrating a 320 with each of these,
20	because they're under existing structures.
21	So that's the justification came in you
22	know, we'd planned on drilling these wells for a while. We
23	were waiting on directional vendors to get cheap enough and
24	numerous enough, so
25	Q. Yeah, I didn't totally understand what you said

1 . Land

Sec. inter

10 A 10

Sectors.

Aste BI

34 4 3.

The past

1. A. A.

1. 2 C . 1.

4. v 4 8 5 .

Sec. S. Jake

4. X. A. C.

1. Sec. 4.2

43.2×7.1.

	3039
1	about the estimates, but if you had known that it was going
2	to cost this much would it still have been worth your while
3	to drill these wells, based on your economic analysis?
4	A. Oh, these three, yes.
5	Q. Okay. Now you were talking about your drying
6	pads that you had problems with, and I didn't totally
7	follow what the problem why you had these problems.
8	Did you say that the drying pads were designed
9	for a different type of rig? Is that what
10	A. No, the closed-loop system is designed for a
11	different type of rig.
12	Q. And what did how did that cause your problems
13	with the drying pads? Did that cause the was that why
14	the waste was
15	A. It was slurried, it was more of a slurry than a
16	you know, usually you want two phases, you want
17	basically water and dry solids. And we had water, some dry
18	solids, but mostly slurry.
19	Q. And you would have expected and you think the
20	waste would have been drier if you had been using a system
21	that was appropriate for the type of rig you were using or
22	vice-versa?
23	A. I don't know.
24	Q. Well, I thought you were speculating that the
25	fact that the system was designed for a different type of
•	

A Barne

S. A. A. A. A.

12.48.46

1111

94 - 5 - 4 - 4 - 4

1. 28 8 C

4 0 - R 6

2011 2

17. C . 12.

a Print of a

1 A A A A

2. 1. 2. 2.

a march has

19. E. 1

い福祉ない

	3040
1	rig caused your drying-pad problems; was that not was
2	that not what you were saying?
3	A. The closed-loop system, yeah, was not appropriate
4	for the drilling rig I was using. I've never seen a
5	closed-loop system that was appropriate anyways. I mean, I
6	haven't seen a good one yet. Now I haven't been to the
7	southeast and seen Cimarex's system, but
8	Q. Okay. The \$28,000 for hauling the rig from
9	Wyoming the closed-loop system from Wyoming and back, is
10	that included in your costs there?
11	A. No. No, this I don't believe I put it in
12	there. I think it's the it's the one big cost that was
13	left out.
14	Q. Okay, the only thing you subtract out is \$13,500
15	for reserve pit construction and closure, correct?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. So you're assuming that that's all it would cost
18	you if you were using a pit? You don't subtract out
19	anything else?
20	A. Yeah, these costs were exclusive to the closed-
21	loop system.
22	Q. Yeah, but you're not assuming you save anything
23	else by using by not using a pit, other than \$13,500 for
24	pit construction; is that that's it?
25	A. Yeah.

ny r with

日本の

Sec. 2

terre Printer

and the second

1288 2

「日本

and the line

Section 2

in minute

-248.44V

to start

A ALL P

the second

Series Line

Pastan

· 30/10

S. South

	3041
1	Q. And based on the other testimony that I've heard
2	in this case, I would assume that means that what you had
3	what your alternative plan here that you're comparing
4	this to is evaporating out the liquids and closing the pit
5	in place?
6	A. Yeah, cutting the liner off and burying it.
7	Q. Yeah, without removal not burying not bury
8	in a specially constructed trench, but just bury it where
9	it is
10	A. Yeah.
11	Q where the pit is?
12	A. Uh-huh.
13	Q. And you said cutting the liner off, that's not
14	the folding over that Mr. Carr's clients are proposing?
15	You're just going to cut it off cut off the liner so it
16	doesn't come up to the surface?
17	A. Yeah.
18	Q. And then bury the pit without a cover over the
19	waste?
20	A. Yeah.
21	Q. Okay. You said something about when you were
22	talking about your recommendation for unlined pits, you
23	said something about unless you were putting frac water in
24	the pits; did I understand you correctly?
25	A. Flowback.

Contraction of

27.482

100.000

2012

Stands S.

2. 18. 1

States -

1 2 2 . . . V.

Private . .

منطر تركي

\* 19 8 4 v

1. 200

A. P. State

" Charles

A 50 00

14. BERNE

1 O Okay And you have comething for - you ha	
1 Q. Okay. And you have something for you ha	ve an
2 item for frac tanks and mud frac tanks and mud sto	rage
3 and cleaning of frac tanks on your exhibit?	
A. Yes.	
5 Q. Now is that something you would do only wit	h a
6 closed-loop system; is that	
7 A. Yeah, on this on during the drilling	
8 operation, usually frac tank is something that shows	up
9 after the drilling rig is gone and you're completing	the
10 well to hold frac water and store flowback water till	you
11 can take it to a disposal site.	
We had to rent frac tanks, in addition to a	ll the
13 other equipment, to hold clabbered-up mud and other s	tuff
14 that you'd normally have in the reserve pit.	
15 Q. So this is not for your frac'ing operation?	
16 A. No, no.	
17 Q. And you said was this 450 chloride le	vel
18 that you was that 450 parts per million chlorides	that
19 you	
20 A. Oh, good Lord	
21 Q when you were talking about Ms. Foste	r
22 asked you if you'd tested the water, your water for	
23 chlorides?	
A. Yes, we tested the cuttings. Not the water	
25 Q. Okay.	

N. S. Star

Martin 2

" ad the

4/2010

A THE R.

Land Bat

A. 4.4 .

1. 8 S. S.

Sundy 1

1 28 al

، 2 بليون في الله

**P** 

् दही ्

Sec. 25

Aller Jan .

A 1998

AN MA

11.62

1	A the cuttings. They were tested by a company
2	called Envirotech that has one of the temporarily permitted
3	facilities that can accept drill cuttings, and they do a
4	field test on the drill cuttings to determine if the
5	chloride content is below, I think, 1000 and I'm not
6	sure what the units are, you have to forgive me on that,
7	but I don't I'm not going to speculate because I'll
8	Q. Okay.
9	A I'll guess the wrong
10	Q. Okay.
11	A one, I know I will, so I'm not going to guess
12	which
13	Q. Are you aware that the Water Quality Control
14	Commission standard for potable water or for drinking
15	water is 250 milligrams per liter of chlorides?
16	A. No.
17	Q. But if the assuming that is true, would your
18	suggestion that you just let the liquids flow back into the
19	ground would that be putting fluids into the ground that
20	could potentially have could go to drinking water and
21	carry more chlorides than the drinking waters do?
22	MS. FOSTER: Objection. I'm sorry, I don't
23	understand his question. I don't think the witness does
24	either.
25	MR. BROOKS: Let me rephrase, Mr. Chairman.
1	

1. 10 feb 10

331.28

-الاحيدية ليد

17.8 27.

1. 68 22

1.00

60° 36-

12 E. 460

1.8

··· 24 7 1/2

A 15 A

1. 18 W 44

.

	3044
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, because I don't know how
2	to respond to that objection.
3	Q. (By Mr. Brooks) Well, I don't know if the
4	witness understood my question, but your suggestion would
5	entail I understand that much of the fluid is going to
6	evaporate, correct?
7	A. Uh-huh.
8	Q. But your suggestion of not having the pits lined
9	would you would concede that that would entail some of
10	the fluids going down into the ground where they might
11	reach ground or surface water?
12	A. I don't know, depends on what the location
13	what kind of dirt the location is on, you know.
14	Q. So you wouldn't concede that that would be what
15	would likely happen?
16	A. No, I don't know for sure.
17	Q. Supposing it did, though. The chloride
18	measurement
19	MS. FOSTER: Objection. The witness stated no,
20	so
21	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: He can answer in a
22	hypothetical. I'll overrule the objection.
23	MS. FOSTER: Okay.
24	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You've qualified him as an
25	expert.

R 1 mm

4 - P

1	MR. BROOKS: Yeah.
2	MS. FOSTER: Okay.
3	Q. (By Mr. Brooks) If you assume that the fluids
4	did some of the fluids did flow back into the ground, in
5	the first place the fluids that are going to evaporate,
6	they're not going to carry any salts with them, right?
7	A. I don't know that.
8	Q. Well, maybe I'm taking you out of your expertise.
9	I've already asked you about the chloride standard, so I
10	will leave it at that.
11	A. All right.
12	MR. BROOKS: Thank you, Mr. Foutz. Nothing
13	further.
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
15	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I have no questions.
16	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
17	EXAMINATION
18	BY COMMISSIONER OLSON:
19	Q. Yeah, Mr. Foutz, you're referring to this rule as
20	the closed-loop pit rule.
21	A. Yeah.
22	Q. What do you base that upon?
23	A. The time I read through the rule, it I don't
24	have it in front of me, but you had to be if you were
25	outside of 100 miles of an approved disposal facility, then

- 10

4. 26

	3046
1	you had the option of burying in place; is that correct?
2	Q. That's my understanding of the rule.
3	A. Okay. Well, if you're within 100 miles of a
4	facility, which I'm assuming we are because I hauled these
5	cuttings off to one, then you have to use this closed-loop
6	system; isn't that correct?
7	Q. Well, I think I was asking you the question. Do
8	you understand that the rule does not require the use of
9	closed-loop systems in all circumstances?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. And it does allow for use of earthen pits?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. So I don't
14	A. Under an exemption, right, you can get an
15	exemption for an earthen pit.
16	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Foutz, why don't you
17	answer his questions? He'll ask, you'll answer, for this
18	part of it.
19	THE WITNESS: Okay.
20	Q. (By Commissioner Olson) I'm just trying to
21	understand what your basis is for calling this a closed-
22	loop pit rule. It seems to me that maybe you don't fully
23	understand the rule. Do you understand that closed-loop
24	systems are only required in certain circumstances under
25	this rule, you're not allowed to have a lined pit?

14 34 5

A CONTRACTOR

100000

4

.

- 4

- 10 A

......

Ν

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 ς.

1	А.	Yes.
2	Q.	Okay, so it's not a closed-loop pit rule then, is
3	it?	
4	Α.	In certain cases it's not, no. Rule 17, you
5	said?	
6	Q.	And you were saying that all your generating is
7	fresh wat	er, and I guess I'm assuming fresh muds
8	Α.	Yeah.
9	Q.	is that your testimony?
10		And you had an analysis, you said, where you
11	analyzed	is that just from one of the pits, or
12	Α.	It's from that cuttings drying area.
13	Q.	Cuttings drying area?
14	Α.	Yeah.
15	Q.	You had 450
16	Α.	Yeah.
17	Q.	milligrams per liter of chloride? Did you
18	analyze f	or any other constituents?
19	Α.	No.
20	Q.	Just for chloride?
21	Α.	Yes.
22	Q.	And you understand there's other contaminants in
23	that c	ould be in the water or the mud?
24	Α.	Yeah.
25	Q.	And you didn't analyze for those, just for the

1**8** 1 1

.....

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

.

	3048
1	chlorides?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. And you said this is fresh water. I guess you
4	didn't analyze actually the water that you were generating
5	from this site, you just analyzed the cuttings?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And I guess are you assuming that the chloride
8	level of the water was around 450?
9	A. No.
10	Q. What do you project it to be?
11	A. I don't make those projections.
12	Q. Well, you said it was fresh water. I was trying
13	to figure out what the basis of your statement is.
14	A. Well, I call the water-hauling company and
15	request a load of fresh water. And the only
16	differentiation that I can make is that it's not 2-percent
17	KCl water, which is used in completion operations. It's a
18	fresh water from a freshwater source, City of Bloomfield,
19	city of whatever, or a watershed, a creek, pond, something
20	like that.
21	Q. Did you see any of the testimony presented by the
22	Division that showed actual analysis of water and drilling
23	pit contents for northwestern New Mexico?
24	A. Huh-uh, no.
25	Q. Would it surprise you that they saw contaminants

and the second se

-----

2 · · ·

	3049
1	above the water-quality standards?
2	A. No, it wouldn't surprise me.
3	Q. So why were you saying that the waters that
4	you're generating at the site and the muds are fresh?
5	A. Because they basically are. Maybe I generalized
6	too much when I answered it originally. But I guess in
7	comparison to other mud systems I've used, you basically
8	boil a northwest New Mexico drilling system into bentonite
9	and water, fresh water.
10	Q. And there's no other contaminants in these
11	A. I didn't say that
12	Q muds?
13	A but I said that's the basic if I'm going to
14	compare it to other drilling systems used in other parts of
15	the state and other parts of the country, that's how I
16	would classify it if I was talking to another drilling
17	engineer.
18	Q. Well, you consider it fresh water. Would you
19	drink this water?
20	A. I have before.
21	Q. You have before?
22	A. Yeah. Not on purpose, mind you, but
23	(Laughter)
24	Q. And you drink
25	A. I didn't say it was potable. I wouldn't drink it

•

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317  $\sim$ 

1 on purpose, no. And so you're not saying this is fresh water, 2 ο. you're just saying it's cleaner than water, say, in 3 4 southeastern New Mexico? 5 Well, no. I mean, I'll stand by and say I called Α. it fresh water, you know, it's fresh in comparison to what 6 7 I'd call saltwater, which would be a completion fluid, you know. You've got to forgive me for being general --8 generalizing stuff like this, but no, I'd call it fresh 9 water. 10 And fresh water, to you, can have contaminants in 11 Q. excess of drinking water standards? That's what your 12 definition of fresh water is? 13 From a drilling standpoint, yes. 14 Α. Yes. Do you understand that's not how it is defined 15 0. within the state as what water quality standards are for 16 drinking water quality? 17 I had a kind of a feeling it wasn't, but --18 Α. (Laughter) 19 That's all the questions I COMMISSIONER OLSON: 20 have. 21 22 EXAMINATION 23 BY CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Foutz, let's talk about your third -- the 24 Q. 25 third slide, the one that had your conclusions.

1	A. Okay.
2	Q. The third [sic] conclusion, you recommended
3	reducing and possibly eliminating the New Mexico drilling
4	program for higher present-value opportunities in Colorado,
5	Utah, and Wyoming.
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Exhibits Number 37-12 and 37-13, are they the
8	are those the basis of your conclusions? I mean, is are
9	they the reason that you reach this conclusion?
10	A. 37-12 and -13, which are the cost-breakdown
11	exhibits? I'm sorry
12	Q. No, those were the economic Ms. Foster
13	well, maybe we should start Were these part of the
14	exhibits that you had originally intended to present today?
15	A. Yeah, I submitted them just in case I wanted to
16	focus on them, but if you guys want to touch on them,
17	that's fine too.
18	Q. I do.
19	MS. FOSTER: May I
20	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster?
21	MS. FOSTER: approach the witness?
22	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, ma'am.
23	MS. FOSTER: Can I know what you're asking
24	What are you going to talk about?
25	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And I'm specifically talking

3 00 4

1.3.44

<u>, 11 8.</u>

and the second sec

10 m

14 V.

2 - 14 V. V. 41 - 17

100 J - 1

1	about 37-12 and 37-13.
2	Q. (By Chairman Fesmire) First of all, what
3	economics program did this come from?
4	A. This is a spreadsheet.
5	Q. Yeah, but they're the output for an economics
6	program, aren't they?
7	A. No, they're a spreadsheet, just Excel
8	spreadsheet, programmed with the typical formula you use in
9	present-value analysis.
10	Q. Okay, so there's something proprietary to
11	A. No.
12	Q to Merrion, or
13	A. No.
14	Q. Did you buy it as a program?
15	A. No, no, not at all.
16	Q. Something you wrote?
17	A. No, George Sharpe, who is our investments
18	manager, wrote this spreadsheet.
19	Q. Okay. So let's talk about a couple of things.
20	You put in a \$70-a-barrel oil price for your analysis; is
21	that correct?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And you didn't escalate it?
24	A. No.
25	Q. Okay. And you put in a \$5.50-an-MCF gas price?

1. 10 March 10

States of the

N 7.05

- Jack Marker

and i en

12 2 2

Starting and

	3053
1	A. Yeah, for MMBTU, yes.
2	Q. Okay, for MMBTU. And you didn't escalate it?
3	A. No.
4	Q. Okay, so this is basically an unescalated
5	economics case, isn't it?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Okay. But you did escalate the operating cost,
8	didn't you?
9	A. Oh, yes.
10	Q. Why did you do that?
11	A. Because those have escalated a lot lately.
12	Q. So have gas prices, and so have oil prices.
13	A. Now oil price, I'll agree with you. Gas price,
14	we're not really getting after basis, that \$5.50 is a
15	little high right now.
16	Q. Okay. You know, we subscribe to Platt's Gas
17	Daily that shows the prices paid at the New Mexico hubs.
18	A. Yeah.
19	Q. And if I were to represent to you that the price
20	is significantly higher today than that \$5.50, would you
21	agree to that?
22	A. If you had that data, I'm sure I would.
23	Q. So you didn't escalate the gas price, you didn't
24	escalate the oil price, but you did escalate the operating
25	costs?

East at a

noth use - a

A of the State

# 185 m

Base of the

\*\*\*\* # \* \*

¥ . 8 . 4

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 3053

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Okay. And you discounted it at 16 percent; is
3	that correct?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Okay. And it showed that without the closed-loop
6.	system, basically the \$800,000 investment for this well
7	A. Yes.
8	Q you ended up making money, discounted at 16
9	percent, didn't you?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay. But this is this is a before-tax
12	analysis, isn't it?
13	A. Well, there's a before-tax and an after-tax
14	column there.
15	Q. Where's the after-tax column?
16	A. It's the box in the upper right-hand corner
17	that says Economic Results, and there is a before-tax and
18	an after-tax summary column.
19	Now there's after-tax line items that are cut off
20	of this spreadsheet, but they're over here. It just
21	itemizes them and they're summarized, but
22	Q. Okay, but you didn't show us the after tax part,
23	did you?
24	A. No, but I can.
25	Q. But you didn't?

. X. J. . Y. .

The st

2 Jan 19

1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -1997 - 19

1. 2<sup>4</sup> . 2<sup>4</sup> .

- 2.4 N

· 34.

1. x . . .

States.

Martin Copy

14 × 1. 300

5 - 644

14 CT 12

	3055
1	A. Yeah, it's right here next to the before-tax part
2	on the indicators.
3	Q. Yeah, but the numbers aren't there on my copy.
4	A. Do you have a different copy than this?
5	Q. I don't know.
6	MS. FOSTER: Well, Mr Commissioner Fesmire,
7	that's the reason why we had this witness transfer the
8	numbers, because we opted not to include this as part of
9	his exhibit
10	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
11	MS. FOSTER: to discuss.
12	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But he's testified that this
13	has been part of his decision and the reason that he made
14	the recommendations that were part of his testimony.
15	MS. FOSTER: Okay, and he just offered to you,
16	Mr. Chairman, that he can get it for you if you would like.
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And the point I'm
18	trying to make is that it wasn't presented to us, and I
19	want to make another point too if you'll allow me. The
20	MS. FOSTER: My pleasure.
21	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster, we're going to
22	continue. Okay? I'm going to ask the questions that I
23	need to ask.
24	MS. FOSTER: I am unaware, though, Mr. Chairman,
25	that you would have the right to ask on something that is
1	

S. Mary

S. C. Latter

Sec. Harrow

なりたま

1.22. 1.4.2

· Salata

us Com

Car Sam

Rear and

5 - 1997 - C

Se Sparte

We at a

1.1 July

24. 14

2,6727

1.2 Pro 80.

2020

14 - 14 - 14 14 - 14 - 14 14 - 14 - 14

Ref. St. 1.00

	3056
<b>1</b>	not included as part of the exhibit. This was included and
2	sent to the Commission prior to the hearing, that is
3	correct, but he has opted not to want to discuss it today.
4	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But he has testified that this
5	was the basis of his conclusion that was part of his
6	testimony today.
7	MS. FOSTER: Okay, and he offered to give you the
8	additional information if you would like it, Mr. Chairman.
9	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I have heard that, and I also
10	made the point that he didn't in the presentation, in the
11	pretrial fi in the prehearing filings.
12	Q. (By Chairman Fesmire) Now, Mr. Foutz, the
13	additional cost that you would incur in the use of the
14	closed-loop system, that amounted, according to your
15	numbers, about \$250,000, didn't it?
16	A. Yeah, two thirty for these two wells,
17	approximately.
18	Q. And those additional costs are all intangible
19	drilling costs, aren't they?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Okay. And how for an independent oil company
22	like Merrion, how are those intangible drilling costs
23	treated by the Internal Revenue Service?
24	A. You have to ask accounting about that. I'm
25	all I know is that there's two different kinds of costs I

 $\begin{array}{c} \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial r}{\partial t} \right) \\ & = \left( \frac{\partial r$ 

1. 200

2.3 . 14

のないがあ

ない部門

. J. M.

mar an i

1 11- 2-51

1. B. A.K.

10.28

43.24

2 4 4 - - - -

Bet "he when

Non or is

12.2.2

4.28.78.

1997 - 1998 - 1998

びいない

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 بينيون وأوور

4 A. 15

Ċ.

у

	3057
1	use in my AFEs, and these economic forecasts.
2	Q. Okay. So you don't know where these numbers came
3	from? Is or why that they're broken out as into
4	intangible drilling costs?
5	A. Yeah, the tangibles tangible costs are
6	capitalized, I believe this is my thoughts, that
7	tangibles are capitalized and intangibles are expensed.
8	Q. Okay, and what does it mean when they're
9	expensed?
10	A. It means they hit you right now on your balance
11	sheet.
12	Q. Okay. But for tax purposes, what does it mean?
13	A. Well, I don't know.
14	Q. Okay. If I were to represent to you that it
15	means that you can write it off the first year, would that
16	make a difference in your economics, as long as you had
17	other income to write it off against?
18	A. I don't know.
19	Q. So in a pre-tax economic analysis, the proper way
20	to treat this would be to reduce the costs by the
21	intangible drilling costs, would it not?
22	A. I don't know.
23	Q. Okay, let's look at the Exhibit 37-13, and from
24	this exhibit you're telling us that Merrion Oil and Gas
25	can't make money if the costs of the closed-loop system are
	STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

18.28 A.

3. 4 B &

A 2.2 .

Sec. 8 :

Sim 2 82 M2

A. 4.54

1. 1.

100 June

1.1.4.4.4

8.200 C

1. 20 36.20

194 - A.

162 Y S

Contraction of the

4.6. . . . . . .

12 24 14

Sec. 2. 10 2 44

	3058
1	included; is that correct?
2	A. These Dakota the Dakota infill program with
3	the 20 wells that I talked about in this last slide, not on
4	those wells?
5	Q. They can't make money?
6	A. Can't make an acceptable rate of return. I'm not
7	sure, I won't know that unless we drill the things and
8	produce them.
9	Q. Okay, but according to this model they can't make
10	an acceptable rate of return?
11	A. Yeah.
12	Q. And what is that acceptable rate of return?
13	A. I believe 16 percent.
14	Q. Okay. But according to my calculations, even if
15	you included that these wells would make about an 11-
16	percent return on your money?
17	A. Yeah, 10.6 before tax, 11.8 after, with the
18	closed-loop system.
19	Q. So Merrion Oil and Gas's hurdle rate is 16
20	percent, right?
21	A. Yeah
22	Q. There
23	A I suppose you could look at it that way.
24	Q. There are other opportunities that they have out
25	there that they can make up to 16 percent if they don't do

1. A. 1.

4 th 2 . . .

of the wind

A. 4.92

19 C.

A State

S. A.

1.55 W. 2. ....

- 28. 16.

1. S. S.

10 A

a Street and

なる。記録

- <u>E</u>the ", J we

and the sea

-	3059
1	this; is that right?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay. But there are other oil companies who have
4	a lesser hurdle rate, aren't there?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And in fact, most of the most other oil
7	companies have a hurdle rate down around 7.5 or 8 percent;
8	isn't that true?
9	A. I don't know.
10	Q. Okay. Well, if I represent to you that there's
11	been testimony to that effect prior in this hearing, would
12	that surprise you?
13	A. No.
14	Q. Okay. So even though Merrion Oil and Gas can't
15	make money at this, there are other companies who can; is
16	that correct?
17	A. I'm assuming there are, but you'd have to talk to
18	them. The numbers presented here are a unique case for our
19	company.
20	Q. Okay. And that 16-percent hurdle rate means that
21	you have other options to spend your money at 16 percent?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Okay, and you agree with me that there are other
24	companies that would take a much lesser rate of return
25	because they have more money to invest?

7 . 0 apres

1. 1. 2. Mar

a strates

an subtra

and the second

1. S. M. 1.

14 . A. 4<sup>2</sup>7 - 1

4 . N. 1.

to the side

175 18 18

1.0 000 1. Vo

<u>Èn a sein</u>

S. de the second

	3060
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Okay, so these reserves wouldn't be wasted, they
3	would just have to be produced by some other operator
4	A. No
5	A is that correct?
6	A I don't think so.
7	Q. Okay, what do you mean, you don't think so?
8	A. They spend a lot more to drill the same well I
9	drill. I drill them a lot cheaper than they do.
10	Q. Okay. So do you think that Merrion Oil and Gas
11	could drill this, if anybody could?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Okay, but there are other operators who can drill
14	just as cheaply; is that correct?
15	A. I'm not sure.
16	Q. But the point I'm trying to make here and I
17	think I think you answered this, but I want to reiterate
18	it the return, even if you include your costs on the
19	closed-loop system, is still in the neighborhood of 11
20	percent on the money invested?
21	A. If the well yields a half a BCF of reserves, and
22	we don't know that they will.
23	Q. Okay, but that's why you run the economics, so
24	that you can figure out those kind of questions, right?
25	A. Yeah.

Sec. States

Ster where a

34 AL

1. S. O.

1. A. .

P. J Cassie

1. 2 . F.

244 <sup>87</sup> 0

135.24

11 . 14

S . 7 2 &

S 1. 4. 8.

1. 57 B . . .

Weber.

	3061
1	Q. Now you said you and this was a quote, and I
2	can't remember exactly in what context "I hauled these
3	cuttings off to a facility." What facility did you haul
4	them off to?
5	A. Envirotech and IEI both have landfarms.
6	Q. Okay, so these cuttings were landfarmed?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. You said you worked offshore.
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And what kind of drilling system did they use
11	offshore?
12	A. Well, they used a closed-loop system.
13	Q. But you stated that, I haven't seen a closed-loop
14	system that was appropriate. Was it not appropriate for
15	offshore?
16	A. Well, yeah, I suppose it was.
17	Q. Okay, so
18	A. I should have specified on land.
19	Q. So you don't think closed-loop systems should
20	work on land?
21	A. No, I wish they would work better.
22	Q. Okay.
23	A. These closed-loop systems we use serve the
24	purpose, just not as well as I'd like.
25	Q. Okay, and could you elaborate on that?

Se 2. 7.

100-12

New S.Y.

A var se

2018 1. 2. 2. 10. 1

12 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2

23 4- Ye --

19 Sec.

1888.

A.C.

100 B. 4

s teal - wet

All State

A42. 12

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

· · · ·

1	Α.	Yeah, we had slurry instead of dry cuttings and
2	water.	
3	Q.	So if there were more experience in closed-loop
4	systems k	by the operators, the drilling engineers or you,
5	they migh	nt have been able to work better in this situation;
6	wouldn't	is that a true statement?
7	Α.	I'm not sure. I'd like to think so, but I don't
8	know.	
9	Q.	Okay. So these costs could be probably
10	significa	antly reduced with a little more experience with
11	the syste	ems; is that true?
12	Α.	I don't know.
13	Q.	Now you mentioned that sometimes you would call
14	out a loa	nd of 2-percent KCl water. What's in 2-percent KCl
15	water?	
16	Α.	Potassium chloride.
17	Q.	Are there any salts other salts in the 2-
18	percent K	C1?
19	Α.	I'm sure there are.
20	Q.	Okay, what other kind of salts would they be?
21	Α.	Whatever would be naturally occurring in the
22	fresh wat	er they use to mix the KCl?
23	Q.	What about the KCl itself? Is it always pure?
24	Α.	I don't know. I'm assuming no.
25	Q.	Okay, and when you assume no, you're telling me

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

1000

3. S. 18.

2 . 44

A. 24. 24

Sec. 1

" arts"

\* 2 × 4 ×

1 - 2 - 0<sup>2</sup>

4.4

11 - C

14 66

N. 5. 1

3-7-7 (A. M. M.

States .

	3003
1	that there are probably other salts like sodium chloride?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Because that occurs in the KCl deposit in the
4	potassium chloride deposits, right?
5	A. Yeah. When you call bulk KCl out of Moab or
6	Carlsbad or somewhere, they guarantee you a purity. It's
7	usually 95 percent and up, usually.
8	Q. Okay, I have no further
9	A. Could I just could I clarify that
10	Q. You may, sir.
11	A when I called for the load of 2-percent, it's
12	for a completion operation, not a drilling operation. This
13	isn't something I dump in the reserve pit, 2-percent. That
14	stays contained in a frac tank or a flowback tank or in the
15	wellbore.
16	Q. Okay, and none of it gets into the pit?
17	A. Reserve pit?
18	Q. Yes.
19	A. No, we don't flow back or complete using the
20	reserve pit.
21	Q. What other kind of pits are there? I mean,
22	you're talking not about a pit in the ground, you're
23	talking about a tank, right?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Okay. So you always control the KCl, and it goes

10.1

e s de

Support of

: 1 •1

	3064
1	back into a tank?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Why is that?
4	A. Because I'm supposed to.
5	(Laughter)
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Then we've done part of our
7	job.
8	Ms. Foster, I have no further questions. Do you
9	have a redirect on this witness?
10	MS. FOSTER: I do have one question.
11	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
12	BY MS. FOSTER:
13	Q. Mr. Foutz, upon reviewing the rule as you have
14	and coming to this hearing, would it be a fair statement to
15	say that you're a little bit confused by the rule as
16	written currently?
17	A. No, I'm
18	Q. Proposed rule?
19	A. Yeah, I only read through it the one time.
20	Q. Okay, but in terms of applying it as a drilling
21	operators, is the rule straightforward for you?
22	A. No, not at all.
23	MS. FOSTER: I have no further questions.
24	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is there any recross on this
25	witness?

104.0 40

1. B. B.

The " State

22.30 18.

· 20 m

18 × 18

ALC: N

5 ( T V ) - 5

Sec. 50

Sec. 14.

1. A. W. W.

2.582.0

Sec. 2 . 3

Filouxe

1. C. ....

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

.

	3065
1	MR. BROOKS: No, sir.
2	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
3	COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No.
4	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
5	COMMISSIONER OLSON: No.
6	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: With that, Mr. Foutz, thank
7	you very much.
8	Ms. Foster, do you have another witness?
9	MS. FOSTER: I do, Mr. Chairman. I would call
10	Tom Mullins to the stand.
11	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Mullins?
12	MR. BROOKS: Ms. Foster, which exhibits is he
13	going to be testifying from?
14	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Mullins, would you stand
15	to be sworn, please?
16	(Thereupon, the witness was sworn.)
17	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster, I missed which
18	exhibits we're going to be working with.
19	MS. FOSTER: Mr. Chairman, we'll be working with
20	Exhibits 4 through 10.
21	And actually I was informed by Dr. Neeper that
22	Exhibit 10 did not get printed out or transferred onto
23	my CD, and therefore did not get printed in your books. I
24	actually have one copy and could make copies for the
25	Commission when we get to that portion of the testimony.

1000

4.5 . Test

------

-----

1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 - 1900 -

10 . A . 10

19.00

6. *1*10.1

· •

. . . .

21 - 20

	3066
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is the witness going to
2	testify off of it?
3	MS. FOSTER: He will be testifying at it during
4	the latter portion of his testimony.
5	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, we're going to need a
6	copy. We can probably make it at break, huh?
7	MS. FOSTER: Okay, thank you.
8	May I begin questioning the witness, Mr.
9	Commissioner?
10	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, ma'am.
11	THOMAS E. MULLINS,
12	the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
13	his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
14	DIRECT EXAMINATION
15	BY MS. FOSTER:
16	Q. Mr. Mullins, for the record could you please
17	state your name and your background?
18	A. Yes, my name is Tom Mullins, my legal name is
19	Thomas E. Mullins. I live in Farmington, New Mexico, 22
20	Road 3777. I have been a resident of San Juan County for
21	16 years. I have I'm a registered professional engineer
22	in the State of New Mexico in the discipline of petroleum
23	engineering.
24	And I suppose I should tell you a little bit
25	about my background.

19. **W**1.4 A

MENC - T

10 P. 10 P. 10

141 150

27.2.11 P

------

and the second

. A. . 165

.

I graduated from the Colorado School of Mines
 with a bachelor of science in petroleum engineering in
 December of 1991.

I started my permanent career with Meridian Oil 4 Company in Farmington, New Mexico. I worked for them for 5 five years and five days. The extra five days was to get 6 7 my pension before I went out and started my own company. In that capacity I served as a production engineer, a 8 reservoir engineer, an acquisitions engineer, an operations 9 engineer. Operations activity dealt with casing repairs, 10 what we would call LOE, lease operating expense activity, 11 12 which was different from capital budget activity. We're 13 probably going to get into some discussion about operating costs and workovers and things like that. 14

When I left Meridian Oil, which was Burlington at 15 that time, I started my consulting practice, which is the 16 name of my company that I work for currently, which is 17 Synergy Operating, LLC. We're an independent producer. 18 I've been in business since 1996 here in New Mexico. 19 We 20 also have a consulting company, we manage workover and drilling operations and have currently approximately nine 21 wellsite consultants that work for us in northwest New 22 Mexico. 23

24 When I left Burlington I started consulting 25 activities for Conoco, then began an operational role with

on us.

1

So we try to do all of the controlling of the bottomhole pressures, whether they be light or heavy, by the weight of our mud. In this case we're having to raise the weight so, you know, all this nice mud-cleaning equipment is nice, but if it takes out the weight you're putting in, it's not doing any good.

And barite is a very high-density solid, and 8 that's what we add, generally. And the little screen on 9 the bottom, it takes all that barite out, along with the 10 other stuff. But what the screen does is, it catches --11 it's just the right size to catch that barite and pulls it 12 13 back off and puts it back in the mud. And then the finer 14 microns of cuttings, probably less than 20 microns, they 15 get taken out to the reserve pit.

16 So the waste off of that goes to the reserve pit, 17 the waste off the shale shakers goes to the reserve pit. 18 It's not unlike what you're seeing in a closed-loop system, 19 except they go to either your drying pit or they get hauled 20 away immediately.

The mud works its way down to the end of the steel pits, and there it's picked up by the pump again and pumped downhole after it's been cleaned.

24So in a sense we're doing a cleaning job here25too.

2969 I think some people get the idea that when you 1 2 use a reserve pit, that we're not doing any cleaning of mud 3 either. That's not true. Now on some really shallow wells, they don't much 4 cleaning. I have to agree with that. Most of our wells, 5 6 we do, because we're in them longer and we have to maintain the mud. 7 The reserve pit is way too big and costly to go 8 ahead and mud up and try to maintain the weight, the 9 viscosity and the water loss that we would need to do the 10 well as we go along. 11 Let's see here. 12 13 Getting into the closed-loop system, we're going to look basically at the same thing. We're going to look 14 at the components. We've got a couple of different methods 15 for -- Actually, there's a variety of different methods and 16 processes people use in setups for closed-loop systems. 17 We'll look at some of those. They're not all the same by 18 any means. The principle is basically the same, but the 19 20 setups aren't. We'll look at two particularly, continuous 21 cuttings removal as we drill a well, and the other one is 22 storing the cuttings on location, either in a pad or -- and 23 removal at a later, or disposal on a deep-trench burial. 24 Then we'll look at a little bit of footprint. 25

1 that we have here today, and that proposed alternative was to vacate the Application of the OCD currently and to 2 3 continue the enforcement of Rule 50 as it stands right now. I believe I'm the only party that sent in that 4 entire proposal, and I do think that's a valid proposal for 5 the Commissioners to consider. 6 I have a number of items to testify about. 7 I've 8 been present for all the testimony for the hearing. I take a great deal of pride in our work. And I've heard a lot of 9 the public statements, and I've talked to a lot of business 10 owners who are concerned about the rule, and -- and so I'm 11 prepared, I guess, to go through my letter dated October 12 27th, which had some specific comments. I have a couple of 13 exhibit items to discuss, but I'm -- I believe I'm fairly 14 familiar with the rule, the various siting requirements. 15 I'm prepared to do my best here. 16 If I could have a break or -- and get a drink of 17 water, I would appreciate it. 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster, why don't we take 19 a 10-minute break and reconvene at five minutes after 3:00? 20 21 (Thereupon, a recess was taken at 2:54 p.m.) 22 (The following proceedings had at 3:08 p.m.) CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, let's go back on the 23 24 record. I keep thinking one of these days I'm going to 25

Footprint on -- I looked at a couple wells. We 1 are currently drilling a closed-loop system well south of 2 White City, about seven miles. It's a 12,000-foot well. 3 It's about a mile -- it's about four or five miles, 4 actually, from another well called the Lupine. The well 5 6 that we're drilling is called the Grange. It's -- The Lupine, and the reason why I bring it 7 8 up is, it's another 12,100-foot well that we drilled in the same area that used the regular reserve pit system, as 9 compared to the system that we're using on the Grange, and 10 that's a closed-loop system, and that particular system is 11 the system where we haul the cuttings continuously and you 12 don't leave the cuttings on location at all. And I'll get 13 into some of the cost of that and some of the footprints. 14

The footprint for that Lupine well, which is a conventional system -- when I'm talking -- we can talk footprints as the whole location, or just of the equivalent reserve pit area. It's easier just to -- most of the location -- outside of the reserve pit in most of our wells are about two acres.

And then you add on to that for a reserve pit, you add on -- For a regular system, for us, for a 12,000foot well, you add about .42 acres.

For a system -- well, I'll get to the other ones as we go through.

Let's talk about the components. This little diagram that's up on the screen right now, I think a lot of you have probably seen. It came out of the World Oil article that Cimarex/M-I Swaco published, and it's a good diagram to understand what are the workings of closed-loop systems?

Again, your wellhead is over here, your pumps are here. They draw from a reservoir. In this case, it'll be coming out of these pits over here. They draw from there, pump downhole, comes back up, it returns to the steel pits or the working pits, still the same -- same name.

12 The way this system is set up here, they have two 13 shale shakers to handle the volume. So they go over the 14 shale shakers, same function as what I talked before, they 15 take the bigger cuttings, and they drop them out here. 16 They -- rather than dropping them into a reserve pit, 17 they're dropping them right down here on a little pad area 18 that they have built up underneath here.

Okay, the liquid goes down, it goes -- it flows then on down through here. It got a mud cleaner, which is the de-silter on top of a shaker. That's processed, that's dropped down here, and then the go down here.

And this is probably the one thing that most drilling systems, conventional systems, don't have, is this system here, which is what they call their dewatering unit,

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

S. Salar

S. 160 ...

Land Dec

2000

1. 200

1.000 B

No. W.

61.5 B

No. No.

10.00

1 in the northwest, regarding workover activity.

Q. Now in terms of the type of operations that you
do, do you do highly economically -- high-economic-recovery
wells or another type of well that you specialize in?

A. Unfortunately, being a smaller independent, we are challenged with working primarily on the fringes of the San Juan Basin. So our reservoir rock and our -- I guess our giftedness of Mother Nature is somewhat limited. So our reserve rates on some of our projects are less than some of the major companies.

Q. Would that make them, then, marginal wells? 11 12 Α. Yes, we -- in fact, we have a number of marginal 13 wells, and as an independent operator working up in 14 Farmington for over 11 years now, we've acquired a number of marginal or non-core properties from major producing 15 companies in the attempt to maintain that production for 16 the State of New Mexico, and obviously for ourselves, to 17 18 get a rate of return. We've done that with ConocoPhillips, 19 a number of smaller operators, where we've taken over 20 actual plugging candidates and gone out and taken that 21 risk, reworking several wells to try to return them to 22 production.

Q. Okay. Now Mr. Mullins, could I direct your
attention and your focus to the Fruitland Coal discussion
that I believe you stated you had in your letter? And we

2

3

Cost V

S.C.

And that's why in this particular system they've got this little loader, front-end loader, that they go in here -- they go in here and shovel up those cuttings that have dropped, they turn around and dump it in here.

8 That brings us to -- Let's see, we've got to talk 9 about some other things that's very important, that's often 10 neglected. The extra tanks.

Over here they've got fresh water and brine 11 These are water supply tanks. We talked about 12 storage. having to have enough water on a location to drill a well 13 and to handle problems when it comes up. If you have lost 14 circulation, which we do a lot in the shallow portions of 15 the hole, the surface and intermediate portions of the 16 hole, you have to be able to keep up with that loss, so you 17 have to have some reserve water on hand. 18

19 They've got four tanks here set up. So that's 20 always nice. If you're in an area that has much worse lost 21 circulation, you have more than that. If you have more 22 tanks, then it's going to require a bigger footprint. 23 Looking at the other end of the spectrum, you 24 know, the water flow situation, which is a severe and 25 critical situation in southeast New Mexico, because those

A. Yes. The -- as the Commissioners are well aware,
 the Fruitland Coal formation is an important resource in
 the San Juan Basin. Approximately 50 percent of the
 production in the San Juan Basin currently comes from the
 Fruitland Coal.

Our particular development is in Township 21 6 North, Range 7 West area, which is the Chaco slope area of 7 the San Juan Basin. That would be just a little bit south 8 9 of Lybrook, New Mexico. The Fruitland Coal formation is 10 encountered at approximately between the depths -- depth 11 range of 600 feet in depth and 900 feet in depth. In our particular project area the coal thickness is approximately 12 20 feet of Fruitland Coal. I've been working that southern 13 end of the Basin, which is obviously the marginal end, for 14 several years. 15

This particular exhibit is in relation to the hole-size calculations for both cement volumes, as well as drill-cutting volumes, for the anticipated costs relating to a dig-and-haul scenario and/or closed-loop calculations, as you may have it, regarding the proposed rule.

There's -- in this particular project area, we drill a 12-1/4-inch surface hole. I have two columns, basically. The left-hand column has some volume calculations for cement, which I think is an important part of the discussion.

1 One of the best management practices in northwest New Mexico is to try to circulate cement to surface on all 2 of our casing strings. The rules do indicate, you know, 3 obtaining overlap in instances where you have multiple 4 scenarios, but operators have been trying to adopt that. 5 So the left-hand side of the column has a 12-1/4-6 inch surface hole. We're running 8-5/8 surface casing, 7 typically three joints of that. Gets to 120 feet in depth, 8 and then we cement that casing to surface. 9 10 Something that hasn't been talked about in the 11 operations is how you drill a surface hole. When we go out 12 to drill a well anywhere in New Mexico, or anywhere, you basically have to start drilling a hole in the ground. 13 There were a number of slides presented by the OCD that indicated improper berming or anchoring of the liner, and I respectfully disagree with that interpretation of those slides. In many instances, there's a design channel which is a depression, which is designed to carry the fluid during the drilling of the surface hole and drain that directly into the reserve pit. And on that working side of the reserve pit, we do try to have the ability for all of the fluids to be contained that come into the pit. So the anchoring of that is typically an apron or liner that is

placed underneath the working side.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

3076

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The typical cementing operation that we have for 1 2 surface casing is, we are protecting the shallow groundwater formations. We normally pump cement until we 3 see cement returns coming back on the annulus and coming 4 5 back into the reserve pit, at which point in time we just 6 displace the surface casing, cement down the hole either 7 with a wiper plug, wooden plug, or even just regular displacement mechanism, and then shut that in. 8 9 So the hole calculations for a 12-1/4 surface hole and running 8-5/8 surface casing to 120 feet in depth 10 -- the hole calculations on the right side deal in barrels

11 -- the hole calculations on the right side deal in barrels 12 per foot of waste, or drill cuttings in this instance, that 13 would come to surface. There's been some discussion about 14 the multiplier dealing with -- in relation to hole volume. 15 We can go into the specifics of that, but I used a 16 multiplier of 10 in this system.

17 As with all operations, most all operations that are drilling a surface hole, it is very unusual to place 18 those initial cuttings of drilling the surface hole back 19 into a tank of any type. 20 There's not typically any sort of conduit or conductor, at least in northwest New Mexico, 21 22 that would conduct those fluids up into a tank. Those are normally placed into a reserve pit. 23

The remaining portion of the hole, we've been trying to reduce our hole size on this shallow Fruitland

	3078
1	Coal development. We have been drilling 7-7/8 hole, which
2	is actual it indicates 7-inch hole size on the slide.
3	It's actually 7-7/8, which is listed in the calculation,
4	and we're running 5-1/2 production casing.
5	And the figures I've used are 1000-foot depth for
6	the well. We've talked about a number of deeper wells that
7	are 12,500 feet, 7200 feet, 7500 feet. This particular
8	instance that I'm representing is a shallow Fruitland Coal
9	development, and I do see quite a bit of from an offset
10	operator in San Juan Basin development, that a large number
11	of new wells are in this shallow Fruitland Coal development
12	trend.
13	The major production or the overpressured
14	envelope, the fairway area that's been testified
15	previously, has seen reduced drilling counts in that
16	particular area.
17	So I have the cement calculations which I use in
18	normal practice again on our 1000-foot, 5-1/2-inch long
19	string, is to cement that casing to surface. We typically
20	pump 100-percent excess cement volume for the hole size.
21	We do try to determine the hole size with our open hole
22	logs, we run a caliper to try to determine that. But as a
23	best management practice, we want to ensure the protection
24	of groundwater and zone isolation, so we pump sufficient
25	cement to surface, we bring that to surface.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

Link Contractor

C. T. J. S. S.

Same Sheet

1. 2. 3 a ...

Same S

1 5 4

n the alter as

V. S. C.

Same or i

the In

	3079
1	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Mullins, can I ask a real
2	quick question on that?
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
4	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Do you have any problem
5	getting a cement job around your collars on the 5-1/2 in
6	the 7-inch hole?
7	THE WITNESS: You know, I have not. The
8	requirement in the current rules I'm not sure if I have
9	it listed is, there's a certain offset or standoff
10	distance that relates to that, and we are within the
11	requirement of drilling actually a 6-7/8-inch hole, I
12	believe, and running the 5-1/2. We're running centralizers
13	on every single excuse me, every other joint of casing,
14	which in this particular area, about 40, 42 feet.
15	We're drilling these wells, basically, with a
16	very small rig, and there's been some discussion of the
17	various rigs and sizes and capabilities. I'd almost call
18	them glorified water well rigs, drilling in this particular
19	area.
20	There's a number of small businesses and shallow
21	hole drillers that, you know, perform this service, and it
22	allows us to have a very small footprint. We've talked
23	about footprint and area size and different things, and the
24	siting requirements and the various equipment are of
25	concern.

the states

S. S. Car

Caller &

A. St. St.

F. LAN

1. S. S. S. S.

10 00 and

2011-1015

1. Star

Ser. 64

and the second

2.8.7 S 28

1.22.2.10

1. A. .

1. 4. Je

1 I'm not sure if I answered your question, sir. 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I think so. 3 Q. (By Ms. Foster) Mr. Mullins, talking about the 4 rigs, why don't we move over to that issue? You mentioned 5 that there is a lot of small rigs in the Farmington area drilling for Fruitland Coal? 6 Yes, that's correct. From my research -- I've 7 Α. been working in that area quite a bit -- there's a number 8 of different -- as being on the service side and as a 9 consultant. 10 The workover rig activity specifically is 11 tracked, as well as the drilling rig activity, by some of 12 the service companies, mainly some of the bit companies. 13 14 They have some -- you can stop by their shop and they have boards and they track, you know, who's drilling what well, 15 what bits they're running and -- you know, it's a good way 16 17 to find out information if you're a little independent on what operations are going on. 18 But there are a number of shallow-hole-driller 19 drilling rigs. In particular, it's a kind of a niche 20 market for this type of development. Obviously you're not 21 22 going to drill a 12,500-foot well with a water-well rig. And is there -- with these small rigs is there a 23 0. height issue if a closed-loop system had to be installed? 24

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

Yes, the -- In our particular instance in the

25

Α.

	3081
1	shallow Fruitland Coal development, there have been some
2	technical papers presented. Our solids control equipment
3	is our reserve pit. We utilize Mother Nature, or gravity,
4	basically, to separate our cuttings.
5	Our pit sizes are very small. We've tried to
6	optimize that separation. Normally our pit our pit
7	sizes are actually smaller than the deep-trench burials
8	that are in the southeast New Mexico. Typically, our
9	reserve pits are only as wide as a single 'dozer width.
10	That depends on the 'dozer size, the particular Cat. Maybe
11	12 feet in width.
12	We typically dig that straight down, we come up
13	the sides it obviously has some slope angle to it and
14	then we try to partition a little bit of mounding in
15	between the reserve pits. So basically it's I don't
16	know if this is the proper term, but it's kind of like a
17	bra for, you know, lack of a better term. It has two cups,
18	basically.
19	(Laughter)
20	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is the record going to reflect
21	that Freudian slip?
22	(Laughter)
23	THE WITNESS: So the two segments of the reserve
24	pit, we do use that reserve pit for our solids control,
25	with the majority of the solids being deposited on one side

1.2.5

and the state

Augur.

4.13.5

199. W.

1.48

Mary St.

T. BAR

87 Ca.

100 100

1.25.1

61 4 F

S. 8.4

Jr. de la

「変振

 $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}$ 

A. 4. 4414

	3082
1	of the pit and the liquids of the mud system used on the
2	opposite side.
3	When we start off our drilling operation I
4	have some specifics, MSDS sheets and different things that
5	have been submitted, but we typically use bentonite. In
6	fact, you know, I being an independent, I haul it down
7	in my pickup truck because I can put enough bags of gel in
8	the back of my truck to drill the well.
9	We mix 30 sacks of that fluid and need that,
10	typically, some gel strength along the wall for that part
11	of the surface hole that we're drilling, to stabilize the
12	surface hole. So those cuttings directly go into the
13	reserve pit. We use that spud mud system as our basic
14	constituent of our drilling fluid, moving forward.
15	When we drill our production hole in this
16	particular area, we use a couple of jugs of what's called
17	poly-cluster polymer. I have the MSDS sheets on that.
18	That's a nonaqueous-phase liquid. It is a hydrocarbon
19	product. If you
20	Q. (By Ms. Foster) Actually, Mr. Mullins, before
21	you start moving into the drilling mud, which we'll talk
22	about at another time, I would like to pull you back to the
23	rigs.
24	A. Okay.
25	Q. Okay? Is there an issue with the rig floor

the start

The second

A Sol of A

1 Serti

с. 19

2. 2. 2 . 4 . C

ALC: NO.

- 1. X. F.

Read and

3.4.4. 38.5. - 38.

S. S. Buck

height with rigs in San Juan County?

1

2 Α. Yes, I apologize. The shallow-hole drilling rigs typically do not have a substructure rig floor, so rig 3 4 height is a major concern. Drilling in a closed-loop operation typically requires steel tanks and circulating 5 6 into those steel tanks, rather than utilizing the reserve 7 pit. That requires an elevation of the rig floor to conduct those operations in a safe, consistent manner. 8

9 If you're breaking your connections on your drill 10 string when you're drilling and you're trying to pump the 11 fluid over to the tank, it will U-tube back around the hole 12 on every single connection and splash out all over the rig 13 floor.

And so typically what is done on a smaller rig is, they bring in a substructure or ramp, and that effectively allows some of these smaller rigs to be placed higher in order to do the drilling operation.

18 The problem is that many of these rigs do not 19 have a floor. They're basically working from a table 20 situation, and they don't really have a ramp and a floor 21 system in place to facilitate drilling of these shallow 22 wells.

23 Many of the drilling contractors that drill the 24 shallow wells have some different size trucking capability 25 to move the substructure and ramp, that would be designed,

	3084
1	basically, specifically for their shallow rigs if the
2	proposed rule, you know, requires closed-loop in a small
3	manner.
4	I have done closed-loop drilling operations, I
5	forgot to mention. I'm familiar with all the equipment,
6	so
7	Q. Okay, moving on, in San Juan County is the term
8	cavitation are you familiar with that term? Is that a
9	type of drilling?
10	A. It's a cavitation operation has probably
11	accounted for the majority of the Fruitland Coal production
12	in the fairway overpressured area. There's also a term,
13	recavitation, which is a workover operation associated with
14	cavitated or high-rate coal wells.
15	A cavitation process is basically I guess to
16	start off with, would be, in my opinion, nearly impossible
17	to perform in a closed-loop manner. There were several
18	slides presented by the OCD that indicated some tankage or
19	a tank that would have a blooey line, which is a six-inch
20	diverter system that goes over to these tanks to try to
21	control some of the high-rate gas flow.
22	The problem in a cavitation process is, you use
23	water and air, you pump it down the drill string into the
24	coal formation to fracture the formation, and then you
25	release that pressure, typically, in a large-size flow

MEN STREET

and the second

A & 2 .....

- <u>第三部支</u>計で

San San San

14 . . . .

Teles in 18

ti i i e

242.4

201 A.C. 1

attibu di anta. Mattini anta

100 - 100 -

and the second

MrBis Share

	3085
1	line, not a little 2-inch standard diverter line, but a 6-
2	inch line, and usually there's multiple blooey lines,
3	because you don't want to have that pressure trapped.
4	And that the coal, the air, the gas, the water
5	and fluid, is released back up to surface. I guess the
6	best way to describe it would be to look upon the picture
7	that's hanging on the wall behind the heads of the
8	Commissioners that has the flare in the background. That
9	is a cavitation completion operation going on in northwest
10	New Mexico.
11	That blooey line facilitates the release of coal
12	chunks, which can be, you know, as large as my water
13	bottle. I've seen that, coming down that 6-inch blooey
14	line.
15	You can attempt to try to conduct some of these
16	operations without a flare or fire into some of the tanks
17	that are represented there. The difficult or that were
18	represented in the a couple of the OCD slides on in
19	the 106-slide montage that started our the hearing.
20	The difficulty is, when you need to ignite or
21	flare this particular operation with the coal, I'm not sure
22	how to safely handle the gas flow, gas volumes and
23	concentrations that come out. It's attempted and performed
24	in certain wells, but they're lower volume. They don't
25	have the higher gas volumes, and they're not at a

Secret 18

Martin and

. 100 R. 10

Standards

Level W. A.

2 N 1

the set of the

200 - 20 A

**A**1 1, 10 (21, 1, 13, 1398)

ta 20a ata Manazarta

An a h-adam. Al-a-a-a-Alfa

1.1.1

<u>на ст.</u>А.

- A G CARD

sufficient level to be -- with the natural gas flow that's 1 coming out near the rig, would be a safety concern. 2 Now Mr. Mullins, on the cavitation process, would ο. 3 you find yourself as a small operator in a situation where 4 5 you'd be 50 -- less than 50 feet to groundwater and wanting 6 to do a cavitation operation? 7 Yes, I believe so. I think there's a number of Α. operational requirements when you look at a cavitation or a 8 recavitation operation. There is a difference between 9 northwest New Mexico and southeast New Mexico. I think 10 11 that's evident in some of the testimony. 12 But the siting criteria when you do a cavitation 13 or workover operation -- recavitation, excuse me -- there is typically existing equipment, production tank battery, 14 separator, on those well sites that take up some of the 15 additional room. And that would be the case in any 16 workover operation that's performed. 17 Siting some of the -- the pit in addition to the 18 flow lines, a number of other operations, and then meeting 19 20 all of the siting criteria may cause a number of recavitation operations, which are basically existing 21 production of a high-rate coal well that could not be 22 23 performed, primarily due to the siting requirements of the

24 rule.

25

Many of those existing locations, based upon my

1	review of the rule, would not meet all of the requirements,
2	and would require dig-and-haul of large percentages of the
3	soil in the area.
4	Q. All right, but the 50 foot to groundwater is the
5	closed-loop is one of the closed-loop requirements?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And if you're testifying that you can't do
8	cavitation, if you're in a closed-loop system, then what
9	would you do as an operator?
10	A. I don't know of a specific answer to that.
11	Probably have to brainstorm some ideas on performing a
12	recavitation operation.
13	Q. Okay, could you come to Santa Fe and ask for an
14	exception?
15	A. I suppose we could always discuss with the
16	Division protection of correlative rights and prevention of
17	waste.
18	Q. Now based on your experience as a consultant and
19	as a small operator, how many of these Fruitland Coal wells
20	do you think will have to come to Santa Fe for an exception
21	for cavitation?
22	A. I can't even guess the number. You know, to put
23	a guess on that would also make me make a guess on the
24	number of applications that the OCD receives on a daily
25	basis for workover operations in general, not even just
-	

Same Same

1.464 Jack 1.8

1. N. 1.

240 A.S. -

1. 68 AB.

90° . 2 1

L. Ra Miles

10. 30 AV

Number 2

3. 5% m<sup>-1</sup>

ana ina a

:

tying that number specifically to cavitations. 1 You know, the primary focus of our discussion has 2 3 been, you know, drilling. We've tossed around numbers, 4 1000 wells or 1200 wells a year, and breaking out those 5 numbers. 6 Based upon my experience in following the rig 7 activity, there's currently, I think, 127 workover rigs operating in northwest New Mexico. And pick a percentage 8 of those that are requiring a temporary lined pit for their 9 particular operation, whether that be remedial cement work, 10 11 repair work, trying to handle the stripping operation. 12 And then put in all the hydrologic report requirements and everything that's proposed in the rule is 13 14 just, you know, beyond -- from my common sense -- you know, 15 from the application. When you go to do a workover, half the time you 16 17 don't -- each rig, operational rig, is different. It comes with different equipment. You typically perform a one-call 18 19 analysis to identify all the flow lines in the area from 20 the operator and the pipeline company, and many times you're limited on your siting. 21 22 Safety is a major issue dealing with gas wells. 23 We typically try to have the flow tanks or pits outside of 24 the guidelines. 25 Q. Okay, Mr. Mullins, can we just stay within the

ar an an an

focus of cavitation, please? 1 Okay. 2 Α. Okay? I want to try and get through all this 3 ο. material, because we have quite a bit here. 4 Moving on from cavitation to air drilling and gas 5 6 drilling, is that something we generally do in the Fruitland Coal area in northwest? 7 Yes, the completion operation of cavitation 8 Α. utilizes air drilling operations. 9 Okay, what exactly is air drilling, for the 10 0. Or gas- -- air drilling, gas drilling? record? 11 Air drilling or gas drilling was referenced as a 12 Α. 13 pollution prevention item that the industry has been 14 practicing in northwest New Mexico for, I believe, almost 15 40, 45 years. That operation entailed drilling with an air 16 or air mist fluid, underbalanced drilling fluid, and drilling a hole through lower-pressured formations or 17 formations that have high lost-circulation potential. 18 It has been proven in the northwest in certain 19 areas to be the cost-effective and proper manner to develop 20 both Mesaverde and Dakota production zones, in addition to 21 the Fruitland Coal completion activity. 22 All right. And can you complete air drilling or 23 0. gas drilling, what you just described, in a closed-loop 24 25 system?

1 Α. Again, handling the cuttings volumes and the flow rates that may naturally occur in a particular well in a 2 3 closed-loop fashion would be extremely difficult. You would need to utilize a non-flared operation to handle 4 that, and I believe we'll encounter that, I quess, as we 5 move forward in the proposed rule. I don't have an answer. 6 7 Q. If you use a non-flared operation, does that mean that you have gases all around the location, then? 8 Α. You can build potential quantities of natural 9 gas. Again, it depends on the particular formation. You 10 can utilize tanks, steel tanks and lines in certain 11 conditions, but in an air drilling operation that's 12 typically what you see referenced with the pictures that 13 were presented by the OCD of some steel tanks that had the 14 6-inch blooey line connection on that. 15 Okay, and what about the use of the tanks that 16 Q. Mr. Foutz testified to, that he actually didn't have to end 17 up using? Could you use one of those, a choke line --18 Α. No. 19 -- a flowback tank with a choke line? 20 Q. No, that tank would not be appropriate. 21 Α. You know, the siting requirements in northwest New Mexico, we 22 try to reduce our footprint. 23 But when you are drilling with an air system you 24 need to ensure that you have sufficient distance from the 25

wellhead, from a safety standpoint, to place your -- the 1 2 earthen or back-bermed part of the pit that would drain into -- drain into the reserve pit. 3 So typically you try to run that about 90 feet --4 60 -- depends again on the operation. If you're working 5 for -- some operators have a different safety policy than 6 7 others. But the normal operation is to have approximately 90 feet from the wellhead to that exit point of air or gas 8 9 drilling. Okay, so you couldn't do that in a closed-loop ο. 10 system because of the distance requirements? 11 Not because of the distance requirements, I just 12 Α. believe it would be -- under the current rule, the way I've 13 read the rule, lining the bermed portion of the pit would 14 be difficult if under a flaring operation. But from an air 15 16 operation it could be done, but you would need to drain that fluid again back to a reserve pit. I'm not sure how 17 you can put that material into a tank and then somehow go 18 to clean out the tank every so often. 19 Just -- normally drilling is a continuous 20 21 occurrence, especially with air drilling, and you need to proceed forward and -- you know, to your -- to the total 22 depth of the well. 23 24 0. Okay. Now I believe that segues into the next 25 topic of conversation, which is the size of your well

	3032
,1	locations in New Mexico?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Generally, how large are they? Obviously it
4	varies, but
5	A. Well, that brings me to a couple points. I'm
6	trying not to digress too far.
7	Q. Thank you.
8	A. The Normally when we drill a well, we file an
9	application to drill. I believe the document has a
10	surveyor's plat. Under the current rule we identify where
11	the reserve pit or the blow pit would be on an operation,
12	to drill a well.
13	The APD documentation gives an idea of the
14	location of the reserve pits. I'm not sure of the actual
15	date when that went into effect in New Mexico with the BLM,
16	but I believe the majority of the records of the OCD would
17	have that identifier.
18	And I apologize for digressing, but I remember
19	there was a statement about unknown number of pits, and I
20	wanted to reference back that I typically, when I've
21	done my research, looking at things, go back to the records
22	and identify, you know, where the reserve pits were
23	located.
24	And I apologize, I forgot your question.
25	(Laughter)

1. N. ...

<u> 1985 - 1985 - 1</u>

Sec. Ser

M. 8. W.

1. Sec. 2.

28-85

1. 198.2

Dra. A. .

Same .

18 V. C. K

3.4.A

Series &

and the second

the state of the s

B Same Barr

Y ... 0. 19

24. 1. 19 the

	3093
1	Q. Okay, the size of well locations in the
2	northwest.
3	A. The size of well locations in the northwest.
4	The as the Commissioners may be aware, the
5	Farmington field office for the BLM put in a resource
6	management plan a few years back, trying to reduce the
7	distance between well locations to collocate or twin well
8	locations, and I believe approximately 65 percent of the
9	locations drilled in northwest New Mexico are drilled on a
10	collocated or twinned well location.
11	I forgot our question.
12	(Laughter)
13	Q. Okay, discussing the pad size for all
14	A. Yes, the pad size is a major concern. We have
15	been trying to reduce the pad size in northwest New Mexico
16	typically down to a distance just outside of the rig
17	anchors. I believe our current pad size in the majority of
18	the operations is approximately 1.5 acres in size. That
19	includes the entire well pad and pit area. In our
20	particular shallow Fruitland Coal operation, our pad size
21	is much smaller, though.
22	Q. Okay, so what is it that dictates the pad size,
23	then?
24	A. The pad size is typically dictated by the rig, in
25	particular, and the amount of equipment and the actual
1	

1 mil mar

Ballin refer

+ 3. 2. m

2.502 244

5 ( 100 - 10

Tak Change \*

Sec.

1. 1. Carton "

4.22.V.S. 1

time forgent

T. Buch

in Security

Sec. 19

1911年

4. 1. VEA-

.

	3094
1	drilling operation, for instance, if you're going to be
2	drilling with air or gas.
3	You also need to consider the completion that's
4	designed or planned for the particular well, as well as the
5	surface facilities.
6	Q. Okay. And the pad size, will that change, in
7	your expertise, with closed-loop drilling?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. How will it change?
10	A. I have looked at the rule and the documentation
11	and testimony, and I believe that the pad size will have to
12	be increased in northwest New Mexico from its current
13	standard in order to conduct drilling operations in a safe
14	manner.
15	Q. Okay. And when you say in order to conduct in a
16	safe manner, what do you mean by that?
17	A. There's been testimony regarding the amount of
18	equipment, tankage, reserve fluids, to conduct a closed-
19	loop operation. And I believe in northwest New Mexico,
20	given some of its specifics on the drilling operations,
21	particularly underbalanced operations, you need to have a
22	distance between the equipment to allow access and safe
23	handling of the materials.
24	You know, one of the discussion items was the
25	deep-trench, you know, burial option. In siting a deep-
L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

See Think of

Sec.

No Contract

A Back

Sharp Se

A 2. 2. 184

2.50 A.

3. A.

Start .

18 4 A

2 . Sa .

143 F. 20

5 A. P.

Same an.

2 Mar 19

Sec. Asso

1. 1. a. 1.

	3093
1	trench burial on a collocated pad, trying to minimize your
2	footprint and distance, I'm not sure how that would
3	function in northwest New Mexico. I'm not aware of any
4	deep-trench burial, exact name, operation in the northwest.
5	Q. Okay, so how do you do closure methods in the
6	northwest now, then?
7	A. Well, I've been on location when the reserve
8	pit's been constructed as well as when it's been closed
9	out.
10	The closure operation? I apologize, I'm
11	Q. Current methods of closure if you're not
12	A. Current
13	Q if you're not using deep trench.
14	A. Current methods of closure on site in northwest
15	New Mexico differ significantly from the proposed rule.
16	The BLM has the gold book standards that were mentioned.
17	There's also been actual re-vegetation efforts that have
18	been significant in the northwest.
19	Mr. Meador testified to his testimony regarding
20	closing a pit. You basically cut the liner above the mud
21	line, typically 6 or 8 inches above the mud line, all the
22	way around the pit. You remove that liner apron and that
23	material and haul that off, then you close the pit out by
24	stabilizing the soil, by placing native soil in the area in
25	on top of the pit, as well as rolling that material in with

2 86 Cr. d.

1000

Single A

Sec. 32

The states of the

1. C. 344

torate S.

S. Harry

Sec. Mar

Same.

1020 B.

ALCONTRA

1. A. C.

5. 2:3.3

Sec.

104 B

(24S)

	3096
1	a at least the operations that I've been involved with
2	were done with a backhoe, typically.
3	I guess there's been a lot of discussion about
4	the burrito, and in the hearing. And at least since
5	I've been working in northwest New Mexico, the actual menu
6	item would probably be a taco rather than a burrito,
7	because the
8	(Laughter)
9	we don't close in the top of the pit. That
10	hasn't been the best management practice that the BLM
11	currently utilizes. It has a benefit from the standpoint
12	of the some of the volatile entities that are listed in
13	the constituents are not impeded by the top liner. And the
14	vegetation, at least from the information that I'm aware
15	of, has performed much better in northwest New Mexico by
16	not placing that top liner on top of the top of the pit
17	in that area.
18	Q. So how is it that you top off your tacos, then,
19	in the northwest?
20	A. Well, we typically place the initially when we
21	build a location, we take the first foot of topsoil off of
22	the well site, stockpile that in an area that will not be
23	impacted by the activities on the well site, and we place
24	that material back on top of the reserve pit area, re-seed
25	and drill-seed that area to be re-vegetated, based upon a
L	

No. of Street, or other

10.0

Same Same

A 82.8

Sold Sec.

3. 8 6 AL

Mar ..

Sec. 2

· Fritter

1. 2 . 2 . Bist

1997 Sat

<u> 2008-20</u>

A Sure .

19 3 . Com

15867.5

1 prescribed vegetative cover.

- 78° 40'N 8

With Street on

See Asset

8.1.28

25.838.9.V

A starter

ななない

6 1. 8. 8 A. 8.

Sec. 2 .

1 4 day

Sec. Mark

18 81 N

a parter

Pres &

1. 1.98

1 8 . B. S.

and a state

読いたた

,

2	There's been a lot of meetings with the cattle
3	growers and ranchers up in northwest New Mexico in trying
4	to improve the seed mixes and re-vegetation in that area,
5	and I think that's worked really well. I think some of the
6	seed mixes that had been used in the past were not as
7	beneficial, but the current practices, I think all the
8	parties have come to the table, concerned stakeholders and
9	ranchers and to try to improve the rehabilitation of the
10	reserve pit and pad area.
11	Q. Okay. So under the proposed rule, the on-site
12	closure method that you're using now is not available,
13	correct?
14	A. Yes, we at least under the proposed rule, the
15	way I read the proposed rule, any sort of on-site burial
16	option would require a burrito, rather than a taco. And
17	I'm not aware of the Oil Conservation Division has visited
18	with the Bureau of Land Management on that, specifically in
19	northwest New Mexico, on the re-vegetation.
20	Q. Okay, but the burrito for the deep trench is
21	actually picked up from a pit and put into a secondary pit?
22	A. That's my understanding, yes.
23	Q. Okay. And again, is that a possibility for you
24	as a northwest operator?
25	A. You know, I given I don't see that as a

possibility, given some of the siting requirements. I'm not aware -- Mr. Foutz testified to some, you know, dryingpad areas and hauling that off, so obviously, you know, it was done in that instance.

5 But deep-trenching, I think, is basically going 6 to be utilized in the same area that the reserve pit would 7 be placed in currently from a footprint standpoint.

I'm not sure, but -- from the pictures that have 8 been shown even in the southeast New Mexico, where the 9 actual deep-trench burial goes. I mean, the only thing 10 I've seen are drying pad areas, and if the deep -- you 11 know, I -- Mr. Chavez had some slides that related to the 12 size of the deep-trench burial pits. Most of those 13 14 figures, from what I had looked at, were actually larger 15 than the reserve pit sizes in northwest New Mexico. Okay, giving you a hypothetical, if you're an 16 0. operator that has -- due to siting requirements, the 17 availability of doing an earthen pit, but you want to leave 18

19 it on-site in northwest New Mexico, under the proposed rule 20 what would you have to do?

A. I'd have to meet all of the requirements of the
-- I guess I would use the term, it's a confusing rule.
Without having it right in front of me to cite the
specifics, I'd have to meet the 50 feet to groundwater, and
there's several siting distances that would be required.

- .

I'd have to have surface owner approval, which would now be 1 2 in effect on even workover operations. It would be -- it would be challenging. And I'd 3 probably be requesting an exemption on a form that I'm not 4 5 sure exists, to obtain these exemptions and submit them. Would you have to expand your footprint? 6 Q. I believe so. I mean, in order to handle the 7 Α. equipment, if we're going to use a drying pad area and then 8 deep-trench burial it on site, I think it's going to 9 10 require an additional disturbance of the wellsites in northwest New Mexico. 11 Okay. Now currently do you do what's called 12 Q. stabilization of your pits when you're closing them? 13 Yes, and I know there's been some discussion 14 Α. about stabilization and additives in relation to landfills. 15 16 A couple of items. The -- couple of main 17 constituents in our reserve pits, and they're -- not to get off the subject, but bentonite is one, and cement materials 18 are the other portion. Those items help stabilize some of 19 the cutting material. We typically just use the native 20 soil in the area, mixed with the concentration of the 21 22 solids. And I believe, at least historically from what 23 I've looked at in northwest New Mexico, that's been an 24 25 appropriate method.

1	3100
1	Q. Okay, and we'll get into that a little bit later.
2	Now you've been present for the whole hearing?
3	A. Yes, I have.
4	Q. And I believe at the beginning of the hearing
5	there was a statement that there have been instances of
6	groundwater contamination due to drilling pits, and I
7	believe it was Mr. van Gonten's testimony or Mr. Price's
8	testimony?
9	A. Yes, I was here.
10	Q. In fact, there were 10 examples in the testimony,
11	I guess, that have come up a couple times?
12	A. Yes, that's correct.
13	Q. Okay, do you have a can you address those
14	statements?
15	A. Well, I guess I have a few statements. It
16	appears from the testimony that I've been present for that
17	there are 10 cases in southeast New Mexico of potential
18	groundwater contamination. I believe those cases were
19	under investigation.
20	There were also a reference to a number of cases
21	that were on Mr. Price's floor, and I'm not sure if it was
22	Mr. Jones's floor also, that related to potential
23	contamination cases.
24	I have reviewed all of the publicly available
25	data that I can get access to, to try to determine if a

19. A. C.

and the state

読み、

1. S. Way P.

1930 - 2 - 4-

Set See

N. 141.

1 1. 1 M E

S. Sugar.

the second

Sec. 2 4

- 19 98 10-

4 . 15 S. 4

2. 2. 4. 2. 2.

lined workover or reserve pit in northwest New Mexico has 1 had impact to groundwater, let alone a contamination, and 2 I've not identified any. 3 Now I believe that as it pertains to those 10 4 0. examples, that there was a statement made that those were 5 6 all operator-reported. I believe that's correct. 7 Α. Okay. Now contamination to groundwater, what 8 ο. 9 does that mean to you as an operator? Well, it's probably more appropriate what it Α. 10 means to the Oil Conservation Division --11 But you're not them, so I'm asking you as an Q. 12 13 operator. Contamination to groundwater would mean, in my 14 Α. mind, placing a contaminant into the groundwater. 15 That would be my definition for contaminating the groundwater. 16 Okay. And would it mean placing contaminant on 17 Q. soils with no water present? 18 No, that would not be my -- my interpretation of 19 Α. 20 that. How about spilling a contaminant in a dry 21 Q. 22 watercourse? Well, I suppose if the water was running it would Α. 23 be a problem. But if you could remove the material prior 24 to contacting fluid, that would not be a contamination 25

case. 1 In other words, that you as an operator 2 Q. Okav. were to clean that up under the spill rule, correct? 3 Absolutely, yes. 4 Α. Now you say you're familiar with closed-loop 5 Q. equipment. 6 Α. 7 Yes. And in your experience as Synergy operator, do 8 **Q**. 9 you ever have an opportunity to buy or look at the cost of 10 the actual specific piece of equipment? Yes, I have. The -- I actually researched this 11 Α. in depth the last time the pit rule was in place, and I 12 have a number of cost items dated, a couple of years, 13 14 obviously. But to put together a single -- it would be a 15 16 mud-cleaner system, which is by Derrick Systems, D-e-r-r-i-c-k, Derrick Flowline Systems. They provide some 17 18 of the best operational equipment on the market. 19 Acquiring a triple-screen shaker -- they have 20 three screens stacked on a particular deck, and then it has a 10-cone mud-cleaning system on top of that, and then a 21 22 centrifuge -- single-centrifuge system. 23 And then placing that material on a tank -- I had several options on that; they do have some slight upgrades 24 -- but it's approximately \$400,000 for that equipment from 25

what I remember. 1 Okay, and that's for a single shale shaker? 2 Q. That would be for the -- a single, you know, mud-3 Α. 4 cleaner system, which is a triple-deck shaker underneath a cone system, and then a single centrifuge. And they do 5 6 make some different sizes of centrifuges, you know, to handle different flow rates. 7 And is there a mud-dewatering system with that? 8 Q. 9 Α. That is -- I tried to put all that together. 10 was assuming that putting that system together I would also 11 rely upon the existing shaker system and cone system if the particular rig had that. 12 Okay, and that \$400,000 is just for the 13 Q. equipment, the hardware? 14 That's correct. That did include, I think, the 15 Α. steel tank. That did not include the electrical wiring, 16 17 powering. There's a lot of specifics that deal with 18 explosion-proof wiring out on some of the rig operations that would have to be conducted. But yes, that's my 19 20 figure. I believe that's correct. And I quess the biggest issue was, I was trying 21 22 to convince my partners that maybe we needed to get into 23 the closed-loop drilling business and what a great idea 24 this would be. They didn't bite on that, and especially 25 didn't bite on it from the standpoint that we would have

S. Hall

いたい

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

Ι

	3104
1	had to pay the money up front, and it was approximately
2	nine months before delivery of the items, the centrifuge in
3	particular. I think it was approximately three months for
4	delivery of the mud-cleaner system.
5	Q. Okay. Now as a small operator, what is the
6	availability of closed-loop equipment now?
7	A. You know, I have not called recently. You know,
8	as with the oil and gas business, if you need to get
9	something from Wyoming, as Mr. Foutz stated, to meet your
10	purpose, you in that instance he went and got that.
11	I'm not exactly aware of the current availability
12	of closed-loop systems in the northwest.
13	Q. All right, and how about the availability of
14	personnel? If you were looking to buy one of those
15	systems, you must have looked at that as well.
16	A. Labor is a major issue in our business, finding
17	qualified people. The particular individuals that I've
18	worked with on closed-loop systems take their work very
19	seriously and take pride in their work because it's
20	challenging. If you have barite material, lost-circulation
21	material in the drilling fluids, getting that to actually
22	function within the closed-loop equipment is a challenge.
23	So labor I don't know from a skilled-labor
24	standpoint. It would be a challenge. Maybe the San Juan
25	College energy program could start a training program in

10.00

がいいい

1. 2. a. W. C. W.

P. 414 8.

And in 2

and in the state

現代がいい

the state

Salt.

1. 12 m 2.

1. 10 5

\$72.02

- 11124

alt al a

23 620

1.1.1

18. A.N.

1. C. L. B.

	3105
1	northwest New Mexico, but that would probably need some
2	lead time associated with that to get the people trained.
3	Q. How many specialized people do you need on a
4	closed-loop location?
5	A. Well, you would need two. And I hope one of them
6	isn't sick, you know, so that or has some other reason
7	not to show up, which is a regular occurrence in our
8	business, so
9	Q. Okay. Now you're a small operator, I believe you
10	stated. How many wells do you drill a year?
11	A. We've the last couple of years, I think we've
12	drilled approximately six wells.
13	Q. And I believe you stated that you have an
14	investor issue to deal with?
15	A. Yes. I should probably finish my exhibit that
16	I've digressed from.
17	Q. Okay, Exhibit 4?
18	A. Exhibit 4, which was the hole calculations and
19	the cost of the particular Fruitland Coal project that
20	relates to our investor issue.
21	I've included some figures for the waste. I used
22	a 10 multiplier on the hole volume. I calculated the solid
23	waste to be 152 cubic yards, basically, and that includes
24	the cement material that would be circulated.
25	I used a straight 20-yard dumptruck, I didn't do

10.00

4 . 9 . . . A.B.

読みの

No. 1

" Water State

27125

10. 20 - 2 d

127.00

- 20 B

1. 1. 1. S.

the state

N. 18. 62

2 . A & B

Salar .

۱

as sophisticated an analysis as Mr. Small on the weight 1 I used a 20-yard truck and didn't de-rate it for 2 ratio. the actual weight of the material. I figured the might run 3 I hope they don't do that on our roads. 4 heavy. But I came up with 7.6 20-yard dumptrucks to 5 handle the waste material from our 1000-foot wells. At \$18 6 7 a yard, I had an actual disposal cost of approximately \$2800. 8 9 When this particular exhibit -- I made an estimate of the proposed rules to utilize solids equipment 10 11 and the additional materials to perform closed-loop operation on our shallow project. I had a location size 12 adjustment and liner charge for additional apron area to 13 cover some of the proposals, of \$1500. 14 I had trucking charges for mobilization and 15 demobilization of \$2000, and that required moving the 16 additional equipment in and out. 17 I had solids equipment rental, three days, at 18 19 approximately \$5000 a day. The eight trucks at \$1000 a truckload to move the 20 material, and from our particular project area, which is 21 22 approximately 88 miles from Farmington. 23 Solid waste charges at the landfill I mentioned, 24 \$2800. And then I had soil testing costs. I'd contacted 25

14.2

Trace Analysis, Inc., which performed all of the testing 1 for the OCD in this particular matter. I though visiting 2 with them regarding the testing analysis and procedures was 3 appropriate for this particular hearing. 4 And I received a soil test -- a quote from them 5 of \$1000 to perform one sample. That included the 6 7 shipping. I said he'd cover that. I also have a backhoe or loader operator to 8 9 handle the material. I moved that at approximately \$1500. So I have a drilling phase cost, additional --10 and this isn't dealing with fluids, because I'm basically 11 12 assuming that the fluids are being handled either way; whether they're being handled on these shallow wells, I 13 14 don't anticipate less or more fluid -- of \$31,800. 15 I also have some costs related to the completion 16 operation handling the flowback of the sand material on our fractured project, and -- of \$4000. 17 18 So I have a total estimated impact for each of 19 our shallow Fruitland Coal wells of \$35,800. I recognize 20 that's much lower than the information presented by Mr. 21 Small and our prior witnesses, but this is only -- this 22 well is only 1000 feet deep. 23 Okay. Are we done with Exhibit 4? Q. 24 Yes, ma'am. Α. 25 Okay. As a small operator, do you have some 0.

investor issues?

1

1. 10

語を

A. Yes, in this particular project area, these shallow Fruitland Coal wells, the drilling cost to drill the well is approximately \$100,000 currently, under the existing rule. The drilling phase increase in cost is approximately \$30,000, as I've testified to, which is a significant increase.

Our rate of return, there's been some dis- --8 hurdle rates and economics. Our internal cost to 9 capitalize -- I guess I shouldn't, you know, jump to that 10 -- for Synergy's perspective is -- I guess at the moment 11 we're currently borrowing money at approximately 9 percent 12 interest rate. That's obviously not as effective as some 13 people may be able to borrow money, but that's our current 14 situation. 15

We are targeting -- we are targeting a higher rate of return than 9 percent, obviously, because that's our cost of capital. But this particular project on a perwell basis is demonstrating approximately a 29-percent rate of return for our forecast in this project.

If we add the additional costs that I've calculated, it brings our rate of return down to approximately 24 percent. That's a reduction of 5 percent. We've been challenged to obtain -- obtain financing on this particular project. As I mentioned, it's

	3109
1	a marginal play. There's a number of risk items that are
2	associated with our development.
3	Not all of our potential investors agree with all
4	of the performance parameters of this particular coalbed
5	operation. Some of them believe it may take significantly
6	longer to dewater the coalbeds and that our projected model
7	is not accurate. And it's been difficult to convince them
8	to take the risk.
9	It's going to be more challenging under this
10	particular rule if we have to adopt these cost numbers to
11	obtain that financing. But, you know, as with any business
12	we will do our best to just to develop the project, and
13	I hope we can.
14	Q. Okay. Has Synergy made any investments on leases
15	that might be impacted by the proposed rule?
16	A. Yes, we have this particular acreage is
17	there's some discussion about development wells versus
18	exploration wells. There's different reserve
19	classifications for reserves. These reserves would
20	basically be probable or possible reserves currently.
21	That's another reason for the difficulty in
22	obtaining financing. If you have proven reserves, it's
23	much easier to obtain financing.
24	Q. Okay. And do small operators have any sort of an
25	economies-of-scale issue? I think there was a long

1.2.6 9.2.8

4. 18. 18 A

a art ber

10 M

1. A. . . .

1.1

1. A. A.

2.115

South Starts

6.44°-1

Sec. R. J.

1. 1. A. A.

3 - 19 april 1

State and

morans.

	3110
1	discussion about reuse of drilling fluid.
2	A. Yes, it's obviously if you can drill more
3	wells at one time and have a program, it's more cost-
4	effective. That requires additional capital.
5	In our particular lease situation that we have,
6	we have a acquired our leases under a farm-in. We have
7	some drilling performance obligations to drill one well
8	every 120 days, this particular project. We would
9	obviously like to drill a number of wells together, but
10	unfortunately without obtaining additional financing we are
11	at the moment drilling the minimum number of wells to
12	maintain the farmout position. So we drill one well at a
13	time.
14	So we have to basically mobilize and demobilize
15	our equipment in this particular area, rather than coming
16	in, for instance, and drilling an additional 10 wells,
17	which is what we would like to do in placing the Fruitland
18	Coal pod development on line at a much earlier occurrence.
19	Q. Would you consider as a small operator buying
20	used drilling fluid from somebody else, as was suggested
21	here in the hearing?
22	A. No.
23	Q. Why not?
24	A. First of all, paying for something is not
25	typically a practice with regard to taking a recycled
-	

Strate Street

ALONEX.

mate applies

33 ° 12' a

15.1. S

4. 4. 1

8. Car 2.

- 5.00 . W.

1. A. 1. Br.

A. Sec.

N. 4.

1. 1. 1. A

いいの

1. S. 1.

product from someone else. We have utilized the -- we recycle and reuse our fluids. Right now, currently, to the best of our ability, we're trying to do our drilling program where we can move our fluids to a new reserve pit in this particular project area.

1. 2. 49. 2.

Sec. 4

21.05

Saladia a

6 But taking the fluids from some other party, I 7 have envisioned this nightmare scenario of somebody 8 bringing a load that has one quart of oil on the top of it, 9 and they place it in the reserve pit and an OCD inspector 10 shows up the next day, and I'm suddenly in a great deal of 11 difficulty and I haven't even drilled the well yet. But --12 So that's a challenge.

Our current operation, we are trying to close out the reserve pits, remove the hydraulic head as rapidly as possible and close the pit following its use within a month on our particular shallow wells. That's what we're trying to do.

18 Q. Okay. How about reusing drill cuttings? Is that 19 a possibility for you?

A. Well, we're trying to minimize our footprint, not actually have tank batteries or berms. We're trying to have central collection. So I don't even see trying to get an exception and trying to use the cuttings on the surface of the soil in our particular area. So no, I don't see use of the drill cuttings in a recycled manner.

1	Q. Okay
2	A. No.
3	Q were you here for Ms. Mary Ellen Denomy, her
4	testimony?
5	A. Yes, I was.
6	Q. Okay, and have you had a chance to review her
7	numbers?
8	A. I have. I've looked at her slides, and I
9	apologize for again not having that particular exhibit
10	right in front of me, but
11	Q. Okay
12	A I did review that. There were a number of
13	inconsistencies in that exhibit that concerned me.
14	The first major inconsistency was the 12.5-
15	percent royalty to the federal government.
16	MS. FOSTER: Mr. Chairman, may I approach the
17	witness
18	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You may, ma'am.
19	THE WITNESS: I'm not certain of the exact
20	exhibit number in this matter.
21	Q. (By Ms. Foster) I don't believe that that was
22	put into evidence, but it was referred to. So if you could
23	just tell us what page you're on.
24	A. Okay, this is Ms. Denomy's handout. It indicated
25	a cost typical cost to drill a well, a number of items

A Carter

「「

A STATE

Mar Bar

at hand -

Sugar detta

1.1.1

S. E. Merry

N. C. Marine

17. S. S.

A TRA

1. 4. Car

1.2.2

に、

E Barger

Sauger .

	3113
1	along with a recovery of approximately a BCF of gas in her
2	economic model. This is a nondiscounted cash flow model.
3	It's just a straight calculation. It makes some
4	assumptions on deliverability.
5	She indicates that there's a large profit from
6	her model on her second page of her exhibit. Her third
7	page takes some information on taxes from several
8	operators. I believe she testified to taking that
9	information from joint interest billing or check stub data
10	in northwest New Mexico.
11	The third page of her exhibit summarizes some
12	costs related to earthen pit costs.
13	And the fourth page, titled Centralized Waste Pit
14	Costs, had some discussion about completion, water haul off
15	cost.
16	And her final page was Closed-Loop System Costs.
17	What I remember from her testimony was extremely
18	confusing. It appeared that there was some information
19	taken from different references, some from the Cimarex
20	reference in southeast New Mexico, some of her reference
21	experience in the Piceance Basin, as well as the
22	information in northwest New Mexico. It was kind of a
23	hybrid mix of a number of items that she created this
24	exhibit from.
25	Q. Okay. And going through and looking at her cash

大教堂の

\$ 13.47 ¥

Sylling.

10. AND 1.

いをまたっこ

Stear S

n to b

the Barris

at lite.

See all

1

「「「

A. A.

the state of

March 1

numbers, is the \$1.5 million for a well -- is that a 1 2 reasonable cost? Again, it depends on the type of well. She had 3 Α. indicated a well of 7200 feet to 7500 feet, and it depended 4 on which reference she was referring. That would be a 5 little bit high in northwest New Mexico. 6 I believe Mr. Byrom will be testifying to the 7 average cost to -- drilling particular project wells. 8 Okay, I'm looking at that table, that first one. 9 ο. I believe that there were some other inconsistencies that 10 11 you found? Well, her -- I guess to discuss operating costs, 12 Α. in particular she had made an assumption that this was a 13 14 dry gas well. That obviously is not applicable in a coalbed project. We have produced water hauling costs to 15 handle. 16 She also did not distinguish between the -- she 17 used an operating overhead cost per month. That's actually 18 -- in the business, we break that out into two operating 19 costs, what's called a direct operating cost and an 20 indirect operating cost. The direct operating costs relate 21 22 to the specific items for producing that well. The indirect operating cost is the operating overhead. 23 24 Under the joint operating agreement, an operator 25 is allowed to charge a certain percentage of contractual --

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

-

	3115
1	typically a COPAS agreed value; COPAS is the accounting
2	society agreed value for an operator to produce the
3	well.
4	In addition, she did not include any sort of
5	compression costs. In northwest New Mexico it is typical
6	to have a wellsite compressor as part of your operating
7	costs in this manner.
8	That's there's a number of
9	Q. So the
10	A issues
11	Q hauling cost that she did not include there
12	was the water-hauling cost. What about her solids-hauling
13	cost?
14	A. I believe that in her proposal and the discussion
15	was that all the waste was the waste of the drill
16	cuttings was left on site. It was not removed.
17	Q. And was there a separator included on that?
18	A. Yes, she discussed a separator and how a
19	separator, I guess, is supposedly the same everywhere you
20	go in the oil and gas business, and that is not a correct
21	assumption. Depending upon the type of well you drill, the
22	operating pressures, the fluid characteristics, the
23	volumes, the separator size and capacity can differ
24	materially. And it could also be a two-phase unit or a
25	three-phase unit. The wells may exhibit slug flow and have

S. Margar

NA MO

Traine.

1. S. A.

Sec. 22

1. 2. 2 May

Sec. B. S.

14 90

28.22

12022

1 A. A.S.

N. State

the we are

i she

	3116
1	to have certain internal requirements to handle the
2	production.
3	So taking a figure from one reference and
4	utilizing it in another reference as an accountant may seem
5	appropriate. But as a petroleum engineer preparing an AFE,
6	you typically look at all those items on a line-by-line
7	basis, and you utilize the correct figures for that area.
8	Q. Okay. And in as an accountant looking I'm
9	sorry, as a petroleum engineer doing an AFE, do you do any
10	discounted cash-flow analysis?
11	A. Yes, there was some testimony about the
12	preparation of an AFE. Larger companies work on budget
13	cycles, prepare their AFEs in an earlier time frame. We
14	tend to prepare our AFEs right when we're doing the
15	project, because the people that sign off on it are myself
16	and two partners.
17	We're very interested in having the accurate
18	costs to our joint interest partners as well, because we
19	take pride in our costs being accurate and appropriate.
20	So a petroleum engineer typically prepares the
21	right figures, breaks out the costs into tangible and
22	intangible figures with their associated tax treatments and
23	runs an economic analysis.
24	I utilized a software program called Aries to run
25	my economics package. I've been utilizing that software

A DAR NY

a main shift

" Print of

「「「

and the second

2 . T. 4 . M

10 38 ab.

and the second

N. 4. 1. 1. 1.

5. 2 M 12 M

the second

and the second

S. S. S. S.

the state

「日本殿村の

The state

State Se

3117 for 16 years, and it's a discounted cash-flow analysis that 1 has worked very well. It handles all the various changes 2 in interests and payouts and ownership and royalty, and it 3 handles that very well. 4 Does that program include any of the concerns 5 Q. that Commissioner Fesmire has expressed concerning the 6 price per barrel for oil and the conversion factors, et 7 8 cetera? 9 Α. Yes, it does, it typically handles all the 10 escalation parameters. You know, just to briefly discuss pricing, at 11 least from a financing standpoint, our bank looks at 12 financing, and the gas price in particular in northwest New 13 Mexico is of importance. And we utilize typically a 14 differential off of the NYMEX strip price. It's typically 15 listed in a one-year contract, so we use the first-year 16 price that's listed on NYMEX, take a typical differential 17 for that historic from the San Juan Basin. 18 19 And then also they have a second-year contract. 20 We use that for the first two years. And then the typical bank pricing utilizes another -- a flat price, without a 21 22 price escalation or a de-escalation, typically at that 23 point. But you can utilize a number of different 24 25 escalations. But in the finance -- at least from my

A . 25 1.9

experience, trying to obtain financing, doing these 1 evaluations for estates, that's the methodology I use. We 2 go get the current NYMEX strip price, take the appropriate 3 discount for the particular hub or sales point where it's 4 For the first year is one item, the second year is a 5 at. different item, and then have a fixed price going forward 6 from that point. 7

8 The oil obviously recently has had some 9 volatility, but in northwest New Mexico I think the 10 production is 98 percent natural gas and 2 percent oil. 11 Particularly in our coalbed project, there aren't any 12 hydrocarbon liquids that I've identified. It's just 13 methane and ethane. So you concern yourself with that.

You also concern yourself with the BTU factor of the gas. That's an important item that needs to be considered, because many people are paid on liquids percentages from the gas stream, and various liquids may have different contract prices.

Q. Okay, Mr. Mullins, how about we talk about risk
in drilling? Do you try and minimize your investment
risks?
A. Yes, you try to minimize risks wherever possible.
Q. And what type of risks is an operator looking at

24 when drilling a well?

25

43421.0

New Sec

湯がん

A. 18. 8

1. 19.

A. There's many types of risk. To start with, you

have the geological risk of the reserves, oil and gas, 1 2 being in the ground. 3 You have an operational risk of performing the operation. You can get a dry hole, you can have an 4 operational problem requiring you to junk the well or plug 5 and abandon the well during your initial phase of 6 7 operation. You have, I guess, a term I would call regulatory 8 risk at the moment. If you're operating under a certain 9 set of parameters and the regulatory environment should 10 change, be that on a specific drilling basis or an 11 operating basis, that adds additional cost to your project. 12 13 And you know, specifically the operating costs related to 14 the below-grade tank is obviously an issue where regulatory risk change as proposed in the rule -- that it's actually 15 going to come back and not affect just new drilling 16 operations but all the -- many existing operations. 17 So there's those types of risk. 18 Okay. And looking at this regulatory risk 19 Q. 20 factor, is that something that you can quantify for your 21 AFEs year to year? Well, you try to do that. You try to have a 22 Α. stable regulatory environment. You do technical analysis 23 to reduce your geologic risk, and you try to do good 24 25 engineering work to reduce your operational risk. And so

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

1. P. 1. 1. 1.

10 S. 1.

3120
you try to minimize your risk in all occurrences.
But if you suddenly have a change in one of those
items, it's going to impact the viability of your project.
Q. Okay, now you get to talk about spud mud.
A. Spud mud.
Q. Okay?
A. Spud mud is a bentonite clay material that's
utilized to drill the surface hole in a freshwater drilling
system, in northwest New Mexico in particular. Every well
that I've been involved with utilizes that bentonite in
freshwater drilling, at least in northwest New Mexico.
That constituent is usually the first item going into the
pit.
In our particular instance, in our shallow
Fruitland development, since we mix that mud we mix
basically the bentonite gel directly into the pit before we
spud our surface hole. On the bigger operations, you know,
they may start with that material in their tanks, but then
it obviously, since there's no other containment, it's
going into the reserve pit. And so that's the first
material that goes into the pit.
I believe it's important, because I believe
there have been some slides and testimony representing clay
material or tighter material having a lower hydraulic
conductivity or lower infiltration rate or a lower

· Antonio ·

3. 24 L 2 2

書きる。

24 . 1. 2 A.

and the second

Martin a

all and a second

And a ste

Sec. 2

Taller Ma

The start

1. 1. N. 1.

2 X2 ES

100.00.2

1. 1. 1. 1. A.

Mar Sugar

permeability, whichever term you want to use. 1 And I think in -- specifically in northwest New 2 Mexico, with regard to the lined pits, it enhances the 3 stability of the liner. It effectively coats the liner in 4 northwest New Mexico and adds, I guess, an added layer of 5 6 containment for your fluid in the pit. So spud mud is utilized in northwest New Mexico 7 8 regularly and is the first material that is placed into the 9 pit. And I --Okay, Mr. Mullins, moving on to Exhibit Number 5, 10 Q. which is the 8-1/2-by-11 -- or -14 sheet that was handed 11 out earlier, do you have a copy of that? 12 Yes, I do. Exhibit 5, which was originally cut 13 Α. off in the submittal -- it was missing the left-hand column 14 in the original submittal. I've spent a great deal of time 15 16 analyzing the data and being present at the pit hearing. I, like Mr. von Gonten, made my attempt to go 17 through all of the OCD sample data and to manually place 18 19 mainly constituents of concern that I had identified. That 20 does not mean there are not other constituents, but this 21 basic summary slide I broke out for northwest New Mexico 22 the soils on the left-hand side and the fluids or liquids on the right-hand side. 23 24 I tried to reference the particular sample

25 number, and the column that was cut off but is on your new,

	3122
1	revised version of Exhibit 5, the left-hand column details
2	some of the specific constituents that I had identified and
3	were also listed on as being of concern or above the
4	above Water Quality Control Commission standards, 3103
5	constituents, for groundwater.
6	There's a
7	Q. Let's look at the chloride line.
8	A. Right.
9	Q. Do you want to talk about that, please?
10	A. Yeah, there's the data that's been presented
11	regarding northwest New Mexico versus southeast New Mexico,
12	northwest New Mexico is significantly different in the
13	fluids and materials than from the southeast. The chloride
14	has been discussed as an indicator of salt contamination,
15	or potential salt contamination.
16	The data indicates from the soils I'm going to
17	try to focus on the soils and not go to the liquids because
18	the liquids, I believe barring an unusual occurrence,
19	we're dealing with the solids that are in northwest New
20	Mexico pits.
21	The readings are in a production pit, the
22	first sample was 1990 in chloride. The soil sample in the
23	Elmridge example is 5290. The remaining three samples, one
24	was 417 in the Devon reserve pit, one was 962 in the XTO
25	reserve pit, and the other was 927. Those were the

14 2 M

ALC: NO

2.55.6.5

a state

195 et 3

1. 184 P. 1

A Sere

the Bart

S. 1. 1.

1. 2. 2.

1.

7000

5. 10 ° °

H SHEDRER

1 | chloride figures.

25

I did discuss this data in detail with the analyst at Trace Analysis. I was trying to understand the methodology and performance characteristics of the sampling that was performed.

I believe the -- those figures are much lower than southeast New Mexico. Mr. Foutz testified to the sampling in the closed-loop operations that he utilized as coming in at approximately 450. He didn't remember the units, but you can -- in a solid sample it would be milligrams per kilogram, and then assuming a 1 density of water you change that out to milligrams per liter.

13 The important item from my discussion regarding 14 the chlorides, in particular, was that no dissolved 15 leachate analysis was performed on any of the OCD samples on the solid material. And I think that's important 16 17 because it doesn't demonstrate, at least to me, that if you detect a chloride or you have some salts in the system, 18 that those salts would actually be mobile or into the 19 20 leachate.

My understanding is that that type of test, which I have listed at the bottom of the sheet under soils, was not performed for calcium, magnesium, potassium or sodium, the normal salts.

That test can be performed fairly easily. In

	3124
1	effect it would be comparable to the SPLP leachate
2	discussion that was presented earlier in testimony. If you
3	take the figures that are being utilized in the soil and
4	divide them by 20, you have a much reduced leachate.
5	In fact, if you utilize even the highest soil
6	sample in northwest New Mexico from the OCD, 5290, and
7	divide that by 20, I believe you'll get a leachate of 265
8	milligrams per liter, which is approximately four times
9	smaller than any of the modeling that was representing
10	northwest New Mexico.
11	The smallest modeling in the groundwater modeling
12	for the MULTIMED portion was utilizing a leachate of 1000
13	milligrams per liter. That 1000 milligrams per liter
14	leachate would correspond to 20,000 milligrams per liter in
15	the chloride fraction.
16	So it's significantly, basically, the soil data,
17	at least in northwest New Mexico, from the data that's been
18	taken here, as well as the data presented by Mr. Foutz.
19	Unfortunately, the scheduling did not allow for the
20	industry committee to present their information on that.
21	Some of the information is presented in Mr. von Gonten's
22	testimony.
23	But if you take that leachate, it's significantly
24	lower, almost four times lower. In fact, 265 milligrams
25	per liter is very close to the groundwater chloride
L	

Late Aller

State Street

Same a Su

Star Star

at South a

4. 20× 25.

ANL ST

2<sup>5</sup>2.2 (1.25)

Levis .

1000

S. S. Paral

The Seattle m.

- 14° - 549°

9 - 2 - 7 C

1.5 at 32.5

	3125
1	standard in the proposed rule, basically in all the pits as
2	they sit in northwest New Mexico.
3	Q. Okay. Now how about by the standards of the
4	current rule, what does this sampling tell you?
5	A. Under the current rule I don't believe there's
6	any sampling requirements in northwest New Mexico,
7	currently.
8	Q. Okay. But does but the levels that came out
9	on these pits, are you still protected under the current
10	rule?
11	A. Yes, I believe that the operations that have been
12	ongoing for the past 50 years utilizing reserve pits in
13	northwest New Mexico have been protective of public health
14	and the environment, and the particular OCD sampling in
15	northwest New Mexico specifically regarding chlorides is
16	indicates that.
17	Q. Okay, and the OCD sampling, was that taken out of
18	stabilized pits?
19	A. I don't believe so. Those were taken directly
20	from the cuttings material. There wasn't any sort of
21	mixture between or stabilization that had been placed
22	into the drill cuttings.
23	Q. Okay, but the
24	A. So It would be a very high concentration,
25	there was no 1-to-1, 1-to-2, 1-to-4 soil dilution factor in

124.582

1322

3.2 S.A.

2015 36

aline in the

13 45.22

A are the

5.8.8<sup>4</sup>

- the sales

- a 1 851

1 - 10 - 10 - 1

1997 - A

-11 V.D.A

Br 40 . 26 2

1. State . 1

調査部で、

1. 1. 1. S. 1. 3

	3126
1	the waste material.
2	Q. Okay, but does the stabilization affect the
3	solubility or the saturation levels of the constituents?
4	A. It can. I And again, it depends on the
5	material that would be utilized to stabilize the
6	Q. Okay.
7	A material.
8	Q. Now, were you present at the hearing for Mr. Ed
9	Hansen's testimony?
10	A. Yes, I was.
11	Q. Okay. And do you have any experience using the
12	HELP/MULTIMED or MULTIMED models?
13	A. You know, I do, unfortunately. I have
14	unfortunately had to look at some of this modeling
15	material, because I wasn't aware of who else was going to
16	be looking at it. I had a short period of time to do it.
17	I've downloaded the HELP model and MULTIMED
18	model, the HELP model from the Army Corps of Engineers
19	website. And the MULTIMED model I can't remember the
20	website that I downloaded it. It had a reference.
21	But I've gone through and reviewed Mr. Hansen's
22	testimony and all of the input parameters that relate to
23	the model.
24	Q. Okay. Did you have any discussion pertaining to
25	the input parameters in the model?
-	

Mar Sector

tool and

1.0

Same a

and the state

NO 87

10.00

Trank a

Safe?

Ball Carles

2.5.8

1.2. S.2. 19

10. 3 Car

Sec. 23.

449.00

1. S. 1. 1.

and the second

8. W.

I think in particular -- In northwest New Α. I do. 1 Mexico, I had mentioned the bentonite clay layer. 2 That material would assist the liner material. 3 There were some assumptions made regarding the 4 liner materials in particular with regard to the HELP 5 model, as the liner's being of poor quality or having 6 certain numbers of failures, and there were some input 7 parameters that were selected by the OCD for that. 8 I don't believe that their selection that having 9 a poor liner would be appropriate in northwest New Mexico, 10 based upon the use of bentonite and spud mud, and I think 11 12 that would enhance the liner's durability and capability, and that not only should the liner be in better condition, 13 but the actual thickness of the liner in the bottom of the 14 reserve pit for the HELP model should be increased, and it 15 should have an infiltration rate or hydraulic conductivity, 16 you know, maybe of bentonite clay, which is very low. 17 I'd have to reference some other slides from the Division 18 regarding that specific conductivity. 19 There were some assumptions made regarding the 20

21 precipitation and infiltration rate. There was discussion 22 of having Mr. Hansen's model be representative of real-23 world, realistic northwest New Mexico conditions. And then 24 he also -- there was some discussion of worst case. 25 With regard to realistic conditions, Dulce, New

2 climatological data. Dulce, New Mexico, is not even on -3 within the three primary aquifers of the San Juan Basin
4 that were listed in Mr. von Gonten's testimony, being the
5 Animas and Ojo Alamo -- I think the other one was the San
6 Jose formation -- that I'm aware of; it actually lies
7 outside of that.

1

8 There are some significant differences between Dulce, New Mexico, and the rest of the San Juan Basin. 9 In 10 particular from the data sets I looked at, there were three to four additional data sets that would be applicable for 11 real world examples in northwest New Mexico for the HELP 12 Those in particular would relate to Farmington, New 13 model. There's Mexico; Aztec, New Mexico; Lybrook, New Mexico. 14 multiple points in Farmington. In those cases, from my 15 review, the precipitation is approximately half of the 16 17 precipitation in Dulce, New Mexico.

Dulce, New Mexico also has a different growing season for the vegetation from what Farmington, Aztec and Lybrook have. It has a shorter -- they use a Julian calendar year that's different in the modeling parameters. Soil humidity is different.

To go to a -- to leave Dulce alone for a moment, there are no wells within five -- producing oil and gas wells within five miles of Dulce, New Mexico. There's

approximately 1000 wells within five mile of Farmington, 1 I think it's appropriate for the Oil 2 New Mexico. Conservation Division to utilize in their modeling 3 4 parameters that would be applicable to the San Juan Basin. 5 With regard to the vegetative cover, we talked about stabilizing the pits and the amount of cover on the 6 7 The modeling that was presented was for an unlined pit. 8 pit or a poorly lined pit with two feet of cover, was one 9 of the modeling examples. And the other modeling example was a deep-trench burial option, which had four feet of 10 11 cover. Based upon my experience in northwest New Mexico, 12 there's at least four feet of cover in the reserve pits 13 that we currently have in place. Utilizing two feet was 14 not -- I believe does not allow sufficient 15 16 evapotranspiration to occur, especially in an arid 17 environment. And given our current activities of vegetating the soil under the gold book standards and BLM 18 19 best practices, we are actively striving to re-vegetate the 20 model. 21 When you combine those factors in Mr. Hansen's 22 modeling, it changes the input to the second portion of his 23 model, which is the vadose zone model of the MULTIMED

25 testimony, it appears that the infiltration rate utilized

24

system.

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

And from what I can determine and from prior

1 by the NMOCD was 12.5 millimeters per year infiltration rate, effectively, is the input to the MULTIMED model. 2 3 The industry witness -- I apologize for not 4 remembering his name at the moment --5 Q. Dr. Stephens? 6 Dr. Stephens, that's correct. -- utilized an Α. 7 input of 2.5 millimeters per year on his effective input 8 for the vadose zone model. 9 I was also present for Dr. Neeper's input parameter testimony, and it's on the higher end of the 10 input figures. 11 You basically take that information, Mr. Hansen's 12 13 modeling, going through the input parameters, there's a 14 number of criteria or coefficients that can be changed or 15 adjusted in the model. There's a number of degradation coefficients that allow contaminants, whether you're 16 17 modeling chlorides or you're modeling other constituents, 18 to have adsorption or being attached to the soils. 19 One of the big concerns I have is, especially regarding the hydrocarbons and the volatiles that were 20 21 listed in the testing, by placing the liner on top of the -- and at least from a reserve pit standpoint, it doesn't 22 allow the volatilization of some of those constituents of 23 concern by the Division and the public to occur and, in 24 25 reality, probably makes it more likely for those to reside

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

10

S Say MA

tak to

Ser an

	3131
1	underneath the top liner material, rather than being
2	dissipated.
3	Q. How about using transevaporation [sic]?
4	A. I believe that that in the model that Mr.
5	Hansen utilized, because of the vegetative cover, of the
6	difference in the growing season I forgot to mention the
7	solar radiation factor. Part of the growing season relates
8	to solar radiation, and in Mr. Hansen's model they utilized
9	Pueblo, Colorado, as the solar radiation input parameter.
10	They did make an adjustment for latitude to try to bring
11	that parameter to Dulce, New Mexico.
12	The other point, which I believe would be a more
13	representative point for solar radiation, is Albuquerque,
14	New Mexico. The difference in solar radiation, based upon
15	my review, is over 20 percent on the solar radiation
16	inputs.
17	So taking Pueblo, Colorado, and adjusting it down
18	to Dulce, New Mexico, would be one method of determining
19	solar radiation. But I believe a more accurate method,
20	based upon elevation and climate, would be to take
21	Albuquerque, New Mexico, solar radiation data and move that
22	north to Farmington, and that that would be a more
23	appropriate solar data.
24	So you combine all these factors again, and I
25	think that's the realistic, real-world model for what would
_	

70 19

1. Sec.

÷.,

.

\* -1 -

**4**•

1 be appropriate for the HELP model.

And that affects the input to the MULTIMED model, which -- the main concern in the MULTIMED model that I believe relates to the mixing zone. I believe Dr. Stephens testified, and it's evident that there's approximately a four-inch mixing zone in a 50-foot aquifer in Mr. Hansen's modeling.

8 If you look at the input parameters in the normal 9 function of the MULTIMED model, from my understanding is, 10 it actually will calculate what the mixing depth should be 11 for -- or an estimated mixing depth for coming into the 12 MULTIMED model.

So using four inches in the top of the MULTIMED
model would increase the concentration.

15 If you dilute it -- Let's say you picked, not 50 16 feet, which is what Dr. Stephens utilized, but something 17 less than 50 feet. If you want to pick one foot, you know, 18 mixing zone, it would be three times more dilution in the 19 aquifer.

When you factor all of these constituents together with regard to the -- specifically northwest New Mexico on the modeling, it appears to me that the practices that have been utilized, lined or unlined pits, earth -reserve pits -- I want to say reserve pits that deal with the drilling operations, that have not had a continuous

> STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317



のためが

6.10

1	source of a hydraulic head placed on them over time, have
2	not impacted groundwater, have not harmed the public, have
3	not harmed the environment in northwest New Mexico.
4	I believe the data that's been presented by the
5	Division and industry does not demonstrate that case.
6	Q. Okay. Then move on
7	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Foster, would this be a
8	good place to ask for comments and break for the day?
9	MS. FOSTER: Yes, please. Thank you.
10	CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Is there anyone in the
11	audience who would like to make a comment on the record?
12	Let the record reflect that we saw none.
13	With that, we will adjourn for the day to
14	reconvene Friday morning in this room at nine o'clock.
15	(Thereupon, evening recess was taken at 4:43
16	p.m.)
17	* * *
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

The States in

1. A. A.

+ 10 E 20 - ---

1. 184 1. 194

1 y

. . . . . . . .

6

1 1 1

ų.

## CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

STATE OF NEW MEXICO ) ) ss. COUNTY OF SANTA FE )

I, Steven T. Brenner, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of proceedings before the Oil Conservation Commission was reported by me; that I transcribed my notes; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee of any of the parties or attorneys involved in this matter and that I have no personal interest in the final disposition of this matter.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL January 23rd, 2008.

Dur

STEVEN T. BRENNER CCR No. 7

My commission expires: October 16th, 2010